# Cisco Wireless Solutions Software Compatibility Matrix

**First Published:** 2017-01-02

**Last Modified:** 2024-10-03

## Cisco Wireless Solutions Software Compatibility Matrix

This document lists the software compatibility matrix information for the Cisco wireless devices used in a Cisco centralized and distributed wireless LAN solution and in converged access solutions.

**Note**  To view the legacy Cisco wireless devices and the compatible Cisco software releases, see

http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/wireless/compatibility/matrix-legacy/compatibility-matrix-legacy.html

## Conventions

See Cisco Technical Tips Conventions for information about document conventions.

## Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Matrix

This section contains the Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller's compatibility information with Identity Service Engine, Cisco Prime Infrastructure, Cisco Catalyst Center, Cisco Spaces: Connector, Cisco CMX platforms, and IRCM with the Cisco AireOS Wireless Controller platform.

**Note**  Cisco Catalyst CW9800M, CW9800H1 and CW9800H2 Wireless Controllers are not supported by Cisco Prime Infrastructure.

*Table 1: Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers Release Compatibility Matrix*

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IOS XE 17.15.1 | 3.3<br><br>3.2<br><br>3.1<br><br>3.0<br><br>2.7<br><br>* all with latest patches | 3.10.6 (base version)<br><br>**Note** Base release of Cisco Prime Infrastructure that supports corresponding Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller platform release and its features. | 8.10.196.0<br><br>8.10.190.0<br><br>8.10.185.0<br><br>8.10.183.0<br><br>8.10.182.0<br><br>8.10.181.0<br><br>8.10.171.0<br><br>8.10.162.0<br><br>8.10.151.0<br><br>8.10.142.0<br><br>8.10.130.0<br><br>8.5.176.2<br><br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br><br>10.6.3 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IOS XE 17.14.1 | 3.2<br><br>3.1<br><br>3.0<br><br>2.7<br><br>* all with latest patches | 3.10.6<br><br>3.10.5 (base version)<br><br>**Note** Base release of Cisco Prime Infrastructure that supports corresponding Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller platform release and its features.<br><br>**Note** Cisco Catalyst CW9800M, CW9800H1, and CW9800H2 Wireless Controllers are not supported by Cisco Prime Infrastructure. | 8.10.196.0<br><br>8.10.190.0<br><br>8.10.185.0<br><br>8.10.183.0<br><br>8.10.182.0<br><br>8.10.181.0<br><br>8.10.171.0<br><br>8.10.162.0<br><br>8.10.151.0<br><br>8.10.142.0<br><br>8.10.130.0<br><br>8.5.176.2<br><br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br><br>10.6.3 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IOS XE 17.13.1 | 3.2<br>3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>* all with latest patches | 3.10.5<br>3.10.4 Update 03 | 8.10.196.0<br>8.10.190.0<br>8.10.185.0<br>8.10.183.0<br>8.10.182.0<br>8.10.181.0<br>8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br>10.6.3 |
| Dublin 17.12.4 | 3.2<br>3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>* all with latest patches | 3.10.5<br>3.10.4 Update 03<br>3.10.4 Update 02 | 8.10.196.0<br>8.10.190.0<br>8.10.185.0<br>8.10.183.0<br>8.10.182.0<br>8.10.181.0<br>8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br>10.6.3 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dublin 17.12.3 | 3.2<br><br>3.1<br><br>3.0<br><br>2.7<br><br>* all with latest patches | 3.10.5<br><br>3.10.4 Update 03<br><br>3.10.4 Update 02 | 8.10.196.0<br><br>8.10.190.0<br><br>8.10.185.0<br><br>8.10.183.0<br><br>8.10.182.0<br><br>8.10.181.0<br><br>8.10.171.0<br><br>8.10.162.0<br><br>8.10.151.0<br><br>8.10.142.0<br><br>8.10.130.0<br><br>8.8.130.0<br><br>8.5.176.2<br><br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br><br>10.6.3 |
| Dublin 17.12.2 | 3.2<br><br>3.1<br><br>3.0<br><br>2.7<br><br>* all with latest patches | 3.10.5<br><br>3.10.4 Update 03<br><br>3.10.4 Update 02 | 8.10.196.0<br><br>8.10.190.0<br><br>8.10.185.0<br><br>8.10.183.0<br><br>8.10.182.0<br><br>8.10.181.0<br><br>8.10.171.0<br><br>8.10.162.0<br><br>8.10.151.0<br><br>8.10.142.0<br><br>8.10.130.0<br><br>8.8.130.0<br><br>8.5.176.2<br><br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br><br>10.6.3 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dublin 17.12.1 | 3.2<br>3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>* all with latest patches | 3.10.5<br>3.10.4 Update 03<br>3.10.4 Update 02 | 8.10.196.0<br>8.10.190.0<br>8.10.185.0<br>8.10.183.0<br>8.10.182.0<br>8.10.181.0<br>8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br>10.6.3 |
| Dublin 17.11.1 | 3.2<br>3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4<br>* all with latest patches | 3.10.3 | 8.10.183.0<br>8.10.182.0<br>8.10.181.0<br>8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br>10.6.3 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dublin 17.10.1 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10.2 | 8.10.181.0<br>8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br>10.6.3 |
| Cupertino 17.9.6 | 3.3<br>3.2<br>3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10.2 | 8.10.196.0<br>8.10.190.0<br>8.10.183.0<br>8.10.182.0<br>8.10.181.0<br>8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br>10.6.3 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cupertino 17.9.5 | 3.3<br>3.2<br>3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10.2 | 8.10.196.0<br>8.10.190.0<br>8.10.183.0<br>8.10.182.0<br>8.10.181.0<br>8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br>10.6.3 |
| Cupertino 17.9.4a | 3.3<br>3.2<br>3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10.2 | 8.10.196.0<br>8.10.190.0<br>8.10.185.0<br>8.10.183.0<br>8.10.182.0<br>8.10.181.0<br>8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br>10.6.3 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cupertino 17.9.4 | 3.3 <br> 3.2 <br> 3.1 <br> 3.0 <br> 2.7 <br> 2.6 <br> 2.4 | 3.10.2 | 8.10.183.0 <br> 8.10.182.0 <br> 8.10.181.0 <br> 8.10.171.0 <br> 8.10.162.0 <br> 8.10.151.0 <br> 8.10.142.0 <br> 8.10.130.0 <br> 8.8.130.0 <br> 8.5.176.2 <br> 8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0 <br> 10.6.3 |
| Cupertino 17.9.3 | 3.3 <br> 3.0 <br> 2.7 <br> 2.6 <br> 2.4 | 3.10.2 | 8.10.183.0 <br> 8.10.182.0 <br> 8.10.181.0 <br> 8.10.171.0 <br> 8.10.162.0 <br> 8.10.151.0 <br> 8.10.142.0 <br> 8.10.130.0 <br> 8.8.130.0 <br> 8.5.176.2 <br> 8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0 <br> 10.6.3 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cupertino 17.9.2 | 3.3<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10.2 | 8.10.183.0<br>8.10.182.0<br>8.10.181.0<br>8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br>10.6.3 |
| Cupertino 17.9.1 | 3.3<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10 MR1 | 8.10.181.0<br>8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br>10.6.3 |
| Cupertino 17.8.x | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10 MR1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.182.104 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.3 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cupertino 17.7.x | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10 MR1<br>3.10<br>3.9 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.182.104<br>8.5.152.103<br>8.5.164.216 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.3 |
| Bengaluru 17.6.x | 3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10<br>3.9 | 8.10.196.0<br>8.10.190.0<br>8.10.185.0<br>8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.182.104<br>8.5.176.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.164.0<br>8.5.164.216 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 11.0<br>10.6.3 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengaluru 17.5.x | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.9<br>3.8.1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.182.104<br>8.5.176.0<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.164.0<br>8.5.164.216 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.3 |
| Bengaluru 17.4.x | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.9 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.5.182.104<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.164.216<br>8.5.152.103 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.3 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amsterdam 17.3.8 | 3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10.1<br>3.9.1<br>3.9<br>3.8.1 | 8.10.196.0<br>8.10.190.0<br>8.10.185.0<br>8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.160.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.8.120.0<br>8.8.111.0<br>8.5.182.104<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.164.216 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2<br>10.6<br>10.5.1 |
| Amsterdam 17.3.7 | 3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10.1<br>3.9.1<br>3.9<br>3.8.1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.160.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.8.120.0<br>8.8.111.0<br>8.5.182.104<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.164.216 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2<br>10.6<br>10.5.1 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amsterdam 17.3.6 | 3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10.1<br>3.9.1<br>3.9<br>3.8.1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.160.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.8.120.0<br>8.8.111.0<br>8.5.182.104<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.164.216 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2<br>10.6<br>10.5.1 |
| Amsterdam 17.3.5b | 3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10.1<br>3.9.1<br>3.9<br>3.8.1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.160.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.8.120.0<br>8.8.111.0<br>8.5.182.104<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.164.216<br>8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2<br>10.6<br>10.5.1 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amsterdam 17.3.5a | 3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.10.1<br>3.9.1<br>3.9<br>3.8.1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.160.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.8.120.0<br>8.8.111.0<br>8.5.182.104<br>8.5.176.2<br>8.5.164.216<br>8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2<br>10.6<br>10.5.1 |
| Amsterdam 17.3.4c | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.9.1<br>3.9<br>3.8.1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.160.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.8.120.0<br>8.8.111.0<br>8.5.176.0<br>8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2<br>10.6<br>10.5.1 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amsterdam 17.3.4 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.9.1<br>3.9<br>3.8.1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.160.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.8.120.0<br>8.8.111.0<br>8.5.176.0<br>8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2<br>10.6<br>10.5.1 |
| Amsterdam 17.3.3 | 2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | 3.9<br>3.8.1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.8.120.0<br>8.8.111.0<br>8.5.164.0<br>8.5.182.104<br>8.5.152.103<br>8.5.164.216<br>8.5.176.2 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2<br>10.6<br>10.5.1 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amsterdam 17.3.2a | 2.7<br>2.6 P6<br>2.4 | 3.8.1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.8.120.0<br>8.8.111.0<br>8.5.164.0<br>8.5.182.104<br>8.5.152.103<br>8.5.164.216<br>8.5.176.2 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2<br>10.6<br>10.5.1 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amsterdam 17.3.1 | 2.7<br><br>2.6 P6<br><br>2.4 | 3.8.1 | 8.10.171.0<br><br>8.10.162.0<br><br>8.10.142.0<br><br>8.10.130.0<br><br>8.10.122.0<br><br>8.10.121.0<br><br>8.10.113.0<br><br>8.10.112.0<br><br>8.10.105.0<br><br>8.9.111.0<br><br>8.9.100.0<br><br>8.8.125.0<br><br>8.8.120.0<br><br>8.8.111.0<br><br>8.5.164.0<br><br>8.5.182.104<br><br>8.5.152.103<br><br>8.5.164.216<br><br>8.5.176.2 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2<br><br>10.6<br><br>10.5.1 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amsterdam 17.2.1 | 2.7<br><br>2.6<br><br>2.4 | 3.8 | 8.10.171.0<br><br>8.10.162.0<br><br>8.10.122.0<br><br>8.10.121.0<br><br>8.10.113.0<br><br>8.10.112.0<br><br>8.10.105.0<br><br>8.9.111.0<br><br>8.9.100.0<br><br>8.8.125.0<br><br>8.8.120.0<br><br>8.8.111.0<br><br>8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2<br><br>10.6<br><br>10.5.1 |
| Amsterdam 17.1.1s | 2.7<br><br>2.6<br><br>2.4 | 3.7.1 | 8.10.171.0<br><br>8.10.162.0<br><br>8.10.113.0<br><br>8.10.112.0<br><br>8.10.105.0<br><br>8.9.111.0<br><br>8.9.100.0<br><br>8.8.125.0<br><br>8.8.120.0<br><br>8.8.111.0<br><br>8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2<br><br>10.6<br><br>10.5.1 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gibraltar 16.12.8 | 2.6<br>2.4<br>2.3 | 3.7.1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.5.176.0<br>8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.3<br>10.6.2 |
| Gibraltar 16.12.7 | 2.6<br>2.4<br>2.3 | 3.7.1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.5.176.0<br>8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.3<br>10.6.2 |
| Gibraltar 16.12.6a | 2.6<br>2.4<br>2.3 | 3.7.1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.5.176.0<br>8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.3<br>10.6.2 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gibraltar 16.12.5 | 2.6<br>2.4<br>2.3 | 3.7.1 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.151.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.3<br>10.6.2 |
| Gibraltar 16.12.4a | 2.6<br>2.4<br>2.3 | 3.7 | 8.10.171.0<br>8.10.162.0<br>8.10.142.0<br>8.10.130.0<br>8.10.122.0<br>8.10.121.0<br>8.10.113.0<br>8.10.112.0<br>8.10.105.0<br>8.9.111.0<br>8.9.100.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.8.120.0<br>8.8.111.0<br>8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2<br>10.6<br>10.5.1 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gibraltar 16.12.3 | 2.6 2.4 2.3 | 3.7 | 8.10.171.0 8.10.162.0 8.10.113.0 8.10.112.0 8.10.105.0 8.9.111.0 8.9.100.0 8.8.125.0 8.8.120.0 8.8.111.0 8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2 10.6 10.5.1 |
| Gibraltar 16.12.2s | 2.6 2.4 2.3 | 3.7 | 8.10.171.0 8.10.162.0 8.9.111.0 8.9.100.0 8.8.125.0 8.8.120.0 8.8.111.0 8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2 10.6 10.5.1 |
| Gibraltar 16.12.1s Gibraltar 16.12.1t | 2.6 2.4 2.3 | 3.7 | 8.10.171.0 8.10.162.0 8.9.111.0 8.9.100.0 8.8.125.0 8.8.120.0 8.8.111.0 8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2 10.6 10.5.1 |

| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software | Identity Service Engine | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco AireOS-IRCM Interoperability | Cisco Catalyst Center | Cisco CMX |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gibraltar 16.12.1 | 2.6 2.4 2.3 | 3.7 | 8.10.171.0 8.10.162.0 8.9.111.0 8.9.100.0 8.8.125.0 8.8.120.0 8.8.111.0 8.5.164.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.6.2 10.6 10.5.1 |
| Gibraltar 16.11.1b Gibraltar 16.11.1c | 2.6 2.4 2.3 | 3.7 3.6 | 8.9.100.0 8.8.120.0 8.8.111.0 | 1.3.0.2 | 10.6 10.5.1 |
| Gibraltar 16.11.1c | 2.6 2.4 2.3 | 3.7 3.6 | 8.10.171.0 8.10.162.0 8.9.100.0 8.8.111.0 8.5.164.0 | 1.3.0.2 | 10.6 10.5.1 |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1, Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1e | 2.2 2.3 2.4 | 3.5 | 8.8.111.0 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information | 10.5.1 |

**Note** For Cisco Spaces Connector compatibility, see Table 14 and Table 15 of the Cisco Spaces Compatibility Matrix section.

**Note** For Cisco CMX compatibility details, see Cisco Connected Mobile Experiences Compatibility Matrix.

**Note**
- Cisco Prime Infrastructure 3.8 does not support Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller16.12.x and 17.1.x releases.

- Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller use CAPWAP-based tunnels for mobility. The mobility control channel is encrypted and the mobility data channel can be optionally encrypted. This is termed as Secure Mobility. For more information about IRCM between Cisco IOS XE releases for Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller and Cisco Wireless Release for AireOS Controllers, see the *Cisco Catalyst 9800 Wireless Controller-AireOS IRCM Deployment Guide*.

# Cisco Catalyst 9800 Wireless Controller Specific Software Release Support

This section lists the Cisco Catalyst 9800 Wireless Controller software releases in which the support was first started, as applicable, for various Catalyst 9800 Wireless Controller hardware platforms.

*Table 2: Cisco Catalyst 9800 Wireless Controller Platform Support in Software Releases*

| Cisco Wireless Controller Platform | First Support |
|---|---|
| Cisco Catalyst CW9800H1 and CW9800H2 Wireless Controllers | IOS XE 17.14.1 |
| Cisco Catalyst CW9800M Wireless Controller | IOS XE 17.14.1 |
| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Wireless Controller for Cloud | IOS XE Dublin 17.12.3 |
| Cisco Catalyst 9800-80 Wireless Controller | IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 |
| Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller | IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 |
| Cisco Catalyst 9800-L Wireless Controller | IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 |
| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Embedded Wireless Controller for Switch | IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 |

# Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller Matrix

This section contains the Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller compatibility information with Cisco Identity Services Engine (ISE) and DNA Center platforms.

*Table 3: Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Catalyst Access Points Release Compatibility Matrix*

| Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Catalyst Access Points | Cisco ISE | Cisco Catalyst Center |
|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE 17.15.1 | 3.2 <br> 3.1 <br> 3.0 <br> 2.7 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE 17.14.1 | 3.2 <br> 3.1 <br> 3.0 <br> 2.7 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE 17.13.1 | 3.2 <br> 3.1 <br> 3.0 <br> 2.7 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.4 | 3.2 <br> 3.1 <br> 3.0 <br> 2.7 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.3 | 3.2 <br> 3.1 <br> 3.0 <br> 2.7 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.2 | 3.2 <br> 3.1 <br> 3.0 <br> 2.7 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.1 | 3.2 <br> 3.1 <br> 3.0 <br> 2.7 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |

| Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Catalyst Access Points | Cisco ISE | Cisco Catalyst Center |
|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.11.1 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.10.1 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.6 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4<br>2.3 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.5 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4<br>2.3 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.4a | 3.2<br>3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.4 | 3.2<br>3.1<br>3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |

| Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Catalyst Access Points | Cisco ISE | Cisco Catalyst Center |
|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.3 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.2 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.1 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.8.1 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.7.1 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.8 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4<br>2.3 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.7 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4<br>2.3 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |

| Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Catalyst Access Points | Cisco ISE | Cisco Catalyst Center |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.6a | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4<br>2.3 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.6 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4<br>2.3 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.5 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4<br>2.3 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.4 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4<br>2.3 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.3 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.2 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |

| Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Catalyst Access Points | Cisco ISE | Cisco Catalyst Center |
|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.1 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.5.1 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.4.1 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.8a | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.8 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.7 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.6 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |

| Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Catalyst Access Points | Cisco ISE | Cisco Catalyst Center |
|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.5b | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.5a | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.4c | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.4 | 3.0<br>2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.3<br>Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.2a<br>Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.1 | 2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.2.1a<br>Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.2.1<br>Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 17.1.1t<br>Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 17.1.1s | 2.7<br>2.6<br>2.4 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |

| Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Catalyst Access Points | Cisco ISE | Cisco Catalyst Center |
|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.8 | 2.6 | See Cisco Catalyst Center Compatibility Information |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.7 | 2.4 | |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.6a | 2.3 | |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.5 | | |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.4a | | |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.3 | | |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.2s | | |

*Table 4: Wireless Controller Foreign and Anchor Support*

| Foreign + Anchor | Cisco Catalyst 9800 Wireless Controller for Cloud | Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller and Cisco Catalyst 9800-80 Wireless Controller | Cisco Catalyst 9800-L Wireless Controller | C C C a C C C C |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco 3504 Controller | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Cisco 5520 Controller | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Cisco 8540 Controller | Y | Y | Y | Y |

# Cisco Access Points Supported in Cisco Wireless Controller Platform Software Releases

Information about the list of supported access points by respective wireless platforms is listed as follows:

- Cisco 9800 Wireless Controller Releases: Supported Access Points in Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software Releases, on page 33

- Catalyst 9800 Embedded Wireless Controller Releases: Supported Access Points in Cisco Catalyst 9800 Embedded Wireless Controller, on page 66

- Cisco AireOS Wireless Controller Releases: Supported Access Points in Cisco AireOS Wireless Software Releases, on page 81

For information about the features supported on Wave 2 and Wi-Fi 6 Access Points across Cisco IOS XE and AireOS platforms, see the Feature Matrix for Wave 2 and 802.11ax (Wi-Fi 6) Access Points document.

For information about the compatibility of Cisco Prime Infrastructure with Cisco AireOS Controller software, see the *Compatibility Matrix for Legacy Cisco Wireless Solutions* document at:

https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/wireless/compatibility/matrix-legacy/compatibility-matrix-legacy.html#prime_infrastructure

For information about the compatibility of Cisco Mobility Services Engine with Cisco AireOS Controller software, see the *Compatibility Matrix for Legacy Cisco Wireless Solutions* document at:

https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/wireless/compatibility/matrix-legacy/compatibility-matrix-legacy.html#mobility_services_engine

For compatibility information about Cisco AireOS Controller software and Cisco ISE, see the Cisco ISE Compatibility Information page.

# Supported Access Points in Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software Releases

*Table 5: Cisco Catalyst 9800 Wireless Controller and Supported Access Points*

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE 17.15.1 | 17.15.1.6 | 15.3(3)JPT | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9105AX (I/W), 9115AX (I/E), 9117AX (I), 9120AX (I/E/P), 9130AX (I/E), 9136 (I), 9162 (I), 9164 (I), 9166 (I/D1)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815 (I/W/M/T), 1830 (I),1840 (I), 1852 (I/E), 1800i, 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 (I)<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570, and IW3702<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Point, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point, Cisco Catalyst 9124AX (I/D/E) Access Points, Cisco Catalyst 9163 (E) Series Access Points, Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 9167 (I/E) Heavy Duty Access Points, Cisco Catalyst IW9165D Heavy Duty Access Points, Cisco Catalyst IW9165E Rugged Access Points<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE 17.14.1 | 17.14.0.79 | 15.3(3)JPS | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9105AX (I/W), 9115AX (I/E), 9117AX (I), 9120AX (I/E/P), 9130AX (I/E), 9136 (I), 9162 (I), 9164 (I), 9166 (I/D1)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815 (I/W/M/T), 1830 (I),1840 (I), 1852 (I/E), 1800i, 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 (I)<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570, and IW3702<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Point, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point, Cisco Catalyst 9124AX (I/D/E) Access Points, Cisco Catalyst 9163 (E) Series Access Points, Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 9167 (I/E) Heavy Duty Access Points, Cisco Catalyst IW9165D Heavy Duty Access Points, Cisco Catalyst IW9165E Rugged Access Points<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE 17.13.1 | 17.13.0.107 | 15.3(3)JPR | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9105AX (I/W), 9115AX (I/E), 9117AX (I), 9120AX (I/E/P), 9130AX (I/E), 9136 (I), 9162 (I), 9164 (I), 9166 (I/D1)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815 (I/W/M/T), 1830 (I),1840 (I), 1852 (I/E), 1800i, 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 (I)<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570, and IW3702<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Point, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point, Cisco Catalyst 9124AX (I/D/E) Access Points, Cisco Catalyst 9163 (E) Series Access Points, Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 9167 (I/E) Heavy Duty Access Points<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE 17.12.4 | 17.12.4.22 | 15.3(3)JPQ3 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9105AX (I/W), 9115AX (I/E), 9117AX (I), 9120AX (I/E/P), 9130AX (I/E), 9136 (I), 9162 (I), 9163 (E), 9164 (I), 9166 (I/D1) |
| | | | Cisco Aironet APs: 1815 (I/W/M/T), 1830 (I),1840 (I), 1852 (I/E), 1700 (I), 1800i, 2700 (I/E), 2800 (I/E), 3700 (I/E/P), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 (I) |
| | | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570, and IW3702 |
| | | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |
| | | | Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Point, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point, Cisco Catalyst 9124AX (I/D/E) Access Points, Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 9167 (I/E) Heavy Duty Access Points |
| | | | Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |
| | | | Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.3 | 17.12.3.31 | 15.3(3)JPQ2 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9105AX (I/W), 9115AX (I/E), 9117AX (I), 9120AX (I/E/P), 9130AX (I/E), 9136 (I), 9162 (I), 9163 (E), 9164 (I), 9166 (I/D1)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815 (I/W/M/T), 1830 (I),1840 (I), 1852 (I/E), 1700 (I), 1800i, 2700 (I/E), 2800 (I/E), 3700 (I/E/P), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 (I)<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570, and IW3702<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Point, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point, Cisco Catalyst 9124AX (I/D/E) Access Points, Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 9167 (I/E) Heavy Duty Access Points<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.2 | 17.12.2.35 | 15.3(3)JPQ1 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9105AX (I/W), 9115AX (I/E), 9117AX (I), 9120AX (I/E/P), 9130AX (I/E), 9136 (I), 9162 (I), 9164 (I), 9166 (I/D1)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815 (I/W/M/T), 1830 (I),1840 (I), 1852 (I/E), 1700 (I), 1800i, 2700 (I/E), 2800 (I/E), 3700 (I/E/P), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 (I)<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570, and IW3702<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Point, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point, Cisco Catalyst 9124AX (I/D/E) Access Points, Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 9167 (I/E) Heavy Duty Access Points<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.1 | 17.12.1.5 | 15.3(3)JPQ | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9105AX (I/W), 9115AX (I/E), 9117AX (I), 9120AX (I/E/P), 9130AX (I/E), 9136 (I), 9162 (I), 9164 (I), 9166 (I/D1)

Cisco Aironet APs: 1815 (I/W/M/T), 1830 (I),1840 (I), 1852 (I/E), 1700 (I), 1800i, 2700 (I/E), 2800 (I/E), 3700 (I/E/P), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 (I)

Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570, and IW3702

Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)

Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Point, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point, Cisco Catalyst 9124AX (I/D/E) Access Points, Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 9167 (I/E) Heavy Duty Access Points

Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor

Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.11.1 | 17.11.0.155 | 15.3(3)JPP | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I, 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117I, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W)

Cisco Aironet APs: 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1850 (I/E), 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800

Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560

Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)

Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point, Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 9167 (E) Heavy Duty Access Point

Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor

Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.10.1 | 17.10.0.181 | 15.3(3)JPO | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I, 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W) |
| | | | Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1850 (I/E), 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 |
| | | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560 |
| | | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |
| | | | Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point |
| | | | Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |
| | | | Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.6 | 17.9.6.40 | 15.3(3)JPN5 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I, 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W) |
| | | | Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1850 (I/E), 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800, 1570, 1700, 2700, 3700 |
| | | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560 |
| | | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |
| | | | Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points |
| | | | Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point |
| | | | Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 9167E Heavy Duty Access Points |
| | | | Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |
| | | | Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.5 | 17.9.5.47 | 15.3(3)JPN4 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I, 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1850 (I/E), 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800, 1570, 1700, 2700, 3700<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 9167E Heavy Duty Access Points<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.4a | 17.9.4.27 | 15.3(3)JPN3 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I, 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1850 (I/E), 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800, 1570, 1700, 2700, 3700<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 9167E Heavy Duty Access Points<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.4 | 17.9.4.27 | 15.3(3)JPN3 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I, 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W) |
| | | | Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1850 (I/E), 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800, 1570, 1700, 2700, 3700 |
| | | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560 |
| | | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |
| | | | Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points |
| | | | Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point |
| | | | Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 9167E Heavy Duty Access Points |
| | | | Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |
| | | | Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.3 | 17.9.3.50 | 15.3(3)JPN2 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I, 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W) |
| | | | Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1850 (I/E), 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 |
| | | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560 |
| | | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |
| | | | Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points |
| | | | Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point, Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 9167 (E) Heavy Duty Access Point |
| | | | Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |
| | | | Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |
| | | | Support for the following Wave 1 APs are reintroduced from this release.[1] |
| | | | • Cisco Aironet 1570 Series Access Point |
| | | | • Cisco Aironet 1700 Series Access Point |
| | | | • Cisco Aironet 2700 Series Access Point |
| | | | • Cisco Aironet 3700 Series Access Point |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.2 | 17.9.2.52 | 15.3(3)JPN1 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I, 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W) |
| | | | Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1850 (I/E), 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 |
| | | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560 |
| | | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |
| | | | Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points |
| | | | Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point |
| | | | Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |
| | | | Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.1 | 17.9.1.8 | 15.3(3)JPN | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9166, 9164, 9136, *9130 (I/E), 9124, *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W) |
| | | | *9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier |
| | | | *9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier |
| | | | *9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier |
| | | | *9105 (W): VID 01 |
| | | | Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800 |
| | | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560 |
| | | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |
| | | | Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points |
| | | | Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point |
| | | | Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |
| | | | Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.8.1 | 17.8.0.144 | 15.3(3)JPM | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9136, *9130 (I/E), 9124, *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.7.1 | 17.7.1.11 | 15.3(3)JPL | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9136, *9130 (I/E), 9124, *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800 (1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Pluggable Modules: Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Industrial Routers |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.8 | 17.6.8.3 | 15.3(3)JPK9 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800 (1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC)<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.7 | 17.6.7.22 | 15.3(3)JPK8 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800 (1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC)<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.6a<br><br>Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.6 | 17.6.6.66 | 15.3(3)JPK7 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800 (1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC)<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.5 | 17.6.5.22 | 15.3(3)JPK6 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800 (1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC)<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.4 | 17.6.4.56 | 15.3(3)JPK5 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800 (1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC)<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.3 | 17.6.3.33 | 15.3(3)JPK4 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W) |
| | | | *9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier |
| | | | *9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier |
| | | | *9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier |
| | | | *9105 (W): VID 01 |
| | | | Cisco Aironet APs: 1800 (1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points |
| | | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560 |
| | | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| | | | Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points |
| | | | Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point |
| | | | Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.2 | 17.6.2.43 | 15.3(3)JPK3 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W) |
| | | | *9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier |
| | | | *9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier |
| | | | *9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier |
| | | | *9105 (W): VID 01 |
| | | | Cisco Aironet APs: 1800 (1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points |
| | | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560 |
| | | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| | | | Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points |
| | | | Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point |
| | | | Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.1 | 17.6.1.13 | 15.3(3)JPK2 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800 (1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC)<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.5.1 | 17.5.1.12 | 15.3(3)JPK1 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W) |
| | | | *9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier |
| | | | *9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier |
| | | | *9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier |
| | | | *9105 (W): VID 01 |
| | | | Cisco Aironet APs: 1800 (1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points |
| | | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560 |
| | | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| | | | Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points |
| | | | Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point |
| | | | Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.4.1 | 17.4.1.6 | 15.3(3)JPK | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800 (1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC)<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless, 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.8a<br><br>Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.8 | 17.3.8.21 | 15.3(3)JPJ11 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), 9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800 (1810 OEAP, 1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.7 | 17.3.7.36 | 15.3(3)JPJ10 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), 9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800 (1810 OEAP, 1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.6 | 17.3.6.76 | 15.3(3)JPJ9 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), 9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800 (1810 OEAP, 1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.5b | 17.3.5.43 | 15.3(3)JPJ8b | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800 (1810 OEAP, 1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.5a | 17.3.5.42 | 15.3(3)JPJ8a | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W) |
| | | | *9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier |
| | | | *9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier |
| | | | *9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier |
| | | | *9105 (W): VID 01 |
| | | | Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800 (1810 OEAP, 1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points |
| | | | Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point |
| | | | Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points |
| | | | Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points |
| | | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570 |
| | | | Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor |
| | | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.4c | 17.3.4.40 | 15.3(3)JPJ7c | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800 (1810 OEAP, 1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.4 | 17.3.4.30 | 15.3(3)JPJ7 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D in B Domain), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800 (1810 OEAP, 1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.3 | 17.3.3.26 | 15.3(3)JPJ6 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W) |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.2a | 17.3.2.32 | 15.3(3)JPJ5 | *9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.1 | 17.3.1.9 | 15.3(3)JPJ4 | *9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800 (1810 OEAP, 1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.2.1a | 17.2.1.15 | 15.3(3)JPJ3a | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W) |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.2.1 | 17.2.1.11 | 15.3(3)JPJ3 | *9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 17.1.1t | 17.1.1.32 | 15.3(3)JPJ2t | *9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01 |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 17.1.1s | 17.1.1.29 | 15.3(3)JPJ2 | Cisco Aironet APs: 9130, 9120, 9117, 9115, 1700, 1800, 1840, 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services Access Point<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.8 | 16.12.8.5 | 15.3(3)JPI10 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800, 1840, 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.7 | 16.12.7.2 | 15.3(3)JPI9 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800, 1840, 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.6a | 16.12.6.7 | 15.3(3)JPI8a | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800, 1840, 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.5 | 16.12.5.13 | 15.3(3)JPI7 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115 |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.4a | 16.12.4.31 | 15.3(3)JPI6a | *9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier <br><br> *9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.3 | 16.12.3.13 | 15.3(3)JPI5 | Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800, 1840, 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points <br><br> Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points <br><br> Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570 <br><br> Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor <br><br> Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.2s | 16.12.2.132 | 15.3(3)JPI4 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115 <br><br> *9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier <br><br> *9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier <br><br> Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800, 1840, 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points <br><br> Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points <br><br> Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570 <br><br> Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor <br><br> Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.1t | 16.12.1.140 | 15.3(3)JPI1t | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115 |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.1s | 16.12.1.139 | Not Supported | *9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier <br><br> Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800, 1840, 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.1 | 16.12.0.42 | 15.3(3)JPI1 | Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points <br><br> Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570 <br><br> Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor <br><br> Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR |

| IOS XE Release | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.11.1c | 16.11.1.134 | 15.3(3)JPH3 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800, 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.11.1b | 16.11.1.133 | 15.3(3)JPH2 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800, 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Industrial Wireless 3700 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1e | 16.10.1.48 | 15.3(3)JPG2 | Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800, 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 | 16.10.1.42 | 15.3(3)JI1 | Cisco Aironet APs: 1700, 1800, 2700, 2800, 3700, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1542, 1560, 1570<br><br>Sensors: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

[1] * Support for the above mentioned Wave 1 APs does not extend beyond the normal product lifecycle support. Refer to the End of Support bulletins of individual APs.

* Feature support is on parity with 17.3.x release. Features introduced in 17.4.1 or later are not supported on these APs in 17.9.3 release.

* You can migrate directly to 17.9.3 from 17.3.x, where x=4c or above.

## Supported Access Points in Cisco Catalyst 9800 Embedded Wireless Controller

*Table 6: Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller and Supported Access Points*

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE 17.15.1 | 17.15.1.6 | 15.3(3)JPT | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W) <br><br> Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1852, 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 <br><br> Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points <br><br> Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |
| Cisco IOS XE 17.14.1 | 17.14.0.79 | 15.3(3)JPS | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W) <br><br> Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1852, 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 <br><br> Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points <br><br> Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE 17.13.1 | 17.13.0.107 | 15.3(3)JPR | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1852, 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.4 | 17.12.4.22 | 15.3(3)JPQ3 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1852, 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.3 | 17.12.3.31 | 15.3(3)JPQ2 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1852, 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.2 | 17.12.2.35 | 15.3(3)JPQ1 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W) Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1852, 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.1 | 17.12.1.5 | 15.3(3)JPQ | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W) Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1852, 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) |
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.11.1 | 17.11.0.155 | 15.3(3)JPP | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W) Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1852, 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800 Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX) [2] |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.10.1 | 17.10.0.181 | 15.3(3)JPO | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1815 (I/W), 1830I, 1840I, 1852, 2800 (I/E), 3800 (I/E/P), 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br>[3] |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.6 | 17.9.6.40 | 15.3(3)JPN5 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br>[4] |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.5 | 17.9.5.47 | 15.3(3)JPN4 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br>[5] |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.4a | 17.9.4.27 | 15.3(3)JPN3 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br><br>[6] |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.4 | 17.9.4.27 | 15.3(3)JPN3 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br><br>[7] |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.3 | 17.9.3.50 | 15.3(3)JPN2 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br><br>[8] |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.2 | 17.9.2.52 | 15.3(3)JPN1 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br>[9] |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.1 | 17.9.1.8 | 15.3(3)JPN | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br>[10] |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.8.1 | 17.8.0.144 | 15.3(3)JPM | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115 (I/E), *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br>[11] |
| Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.7.1 | 17.7.1.11 | 15.3(3)JPL | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124, *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC, ISR-AP1101AC, and ISR-AP1101AX)<br>[12] |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.8 | 17.6.8.3 | 15.3(3)JPK9 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.7 | 17.6.7.22 | 15.3(3)JPK8 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.6a<br><br>Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.6 | 17.6.6.66 | 15.3(3)JPK7 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.5 | 17.6.5.22 | 15.3(3)JPK6 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.4 | 17.6.4.56 | 15.3(3)JPK5 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), 9120 (I/E/P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.3 | 17.6.3.33 | 15.3(3)JPK4 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.2 | 17.6.2.43 | 15.3(3)JPK3 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/E/D), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.1 | 17.6.1.13 | 15.3(3)JPK2 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), 9124 (I/D), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1815, 1830, 1840, 1852, 2800, 3800, 4800<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.5.1 | 17.5.1.12 | 15.3(3)JPK1 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800 (1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.4.1 | 17.4.1.6 | 15.3(3)JPK | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800 (1815, 1830, 1840, and 1852), 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.8a<br><br>Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.8 | 17.3.8.21 | 15.3(3)JPJ11 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1810 OEAP, 1815, 1815W, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.7 | 17.3.7.36 | 15.3(3)JPJ10 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1810 OEAP, 1815, 1815W, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.6 | 17.3.6.76 | 15.3(3)JPJ9 | Cisco Catalyst APs: 9130 (I/E), 9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, 9105 (I/W)<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1810 OEAP, 1815, 1815W, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.5b | 17.3.5.43 | 15.3(3)JPJ8b | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1810 OEAP, 1815, 1815W, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.5a | 17.3.5.42 | 15.3(3)JPJ8a | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1810 OEAP, 1815, 1815W, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.4c | 17.3.4.40 | 15.3(3)JPJ7c | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1810 OEAP, 1815, 1815W, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.4 | 17.3.4.30 | 15.3(3)JPJ7 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W)<br><br>*9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br><br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br><br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br><br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1810 OEAP, 1815, 1815W, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.3 | 17.3.3.26 | 15.3(3)JPJ6 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W) |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.2a | 17.3.2.32 | 15.3(3)JPJ5 | *9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.1 | 17.3.1.9 | 15.3(3)JPJ4 | *9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br>*9105 (W): VID 01<br>Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1810 OEAP, 1815, 1815W, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.2.1a | 17.2.1.15 | 15.3(3)JPJ3a | Cisco Catalyst APs:*9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115, *9105 (I/W) |
| Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.2.1 | 17.2.1.11 | 15.3(3)JPJ3 | *9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier<br>*9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 17.1.1t | 17.1.1.32 | 15.3(3)JPJ2t | *9105 (I): VID 03 or earlier<br>*9105 (W): VID 01 |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 17.1.1s | 17.1.1.29 | 15.3(3)JPJ2 | Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1810 OEAP, 1815, 1815W, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points<br>Cisco Catalyst Industrial Wireless 6300 Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

| IOS XE Releases | Access Point Image Version Number | Access Point Release | Supported Access Points |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.8 | 16.12.8.5 | 15.3(3)JPI10 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115 |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.7 | 16.12.7.2 | 15.3(3)JPI9 | *9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.6a | 16.12.6.7 | 15.3(3)JPI8a | *9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.5 | 16.12.5.13 | 15.3(3)JPI7 | Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1810 OEAP, 1815, 1815W, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.4a | 16.12.4.31 | 15.3(3)JPI6a | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.3 | 16.12.3.13 | 15.3(3)JPI5 | |
| Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.2s | 16.12.2.132 | 15.3(3)JPI4 | Cisco Catalyst APs: *9130 (I/E), *9120 (I/E), 9120 (P), 9117, 9115 *9130 (I/E): VID 02 or earlier *9120 (I/E): VID 06 or earlier Cisco Aironet APs: 1800I, 1810 OEAP, 1815, 1815W, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2800, 3800, 4800 Series Access Points Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |

[2] 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I only with Cisco Catalyst 9k switches with Embedded Wireless Controller in SDA mode.

[3] 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I only with Cisco Catalyst 9k switches with Embedded Wireless Controller in SDA mode.

[4] 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I only with Cisco Catalyst 9k switches with Embedded Wireless Controller in SDA mode.

[5] 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I only with Cisco Catalyst 9k switches with Embedded Wireless Controller in SDA mode.

[6] 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I only with Cisco Catalyst 9k switches with Embedded Wireless Controller in SDA mode.

[7] 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I only with Cisco Catalyst 9k switches with Embedded Wireless Controller in SDA mode.

[8] 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I only with Cisco Catalyst 9k switches with Embedded Wireless Controller in SDA mode.

[9] 9166I, 9164I, 9162I, 9136I only with Cisco Catalyst 9k switches with Embedded Wireless Controller in SDA mode.

[10] 9166I, 9164I, 9136I only with Cisco Catalyst 9k switches with Embedded Wireless Controller in SDA mode.

[11] 9136I only with Cisco Catalyst 9k switches with Embedded Wireless Controller in SDA mode.

[12] 9136I only with Cisco Catalyst 9k switches with Embedded Wireless Controller in SDA mode.

## Supported Access Points in Cisco AireOS Wireless Software Releases

*Table 7: Cisco AireOS Controller Software Releases, AP IOS Releases, and Supported Access Points*

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.10.196.0 | 15.3(3)JK11 | Lightweight APs:9130E, 9130I, 9120, 9117, 9115, 9105, 1700, 1800i, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815m, 1815t, 1815w, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2700, 2800, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 4800, 700, 700W, AP803 |
| 8.10.190.0 | 15.3(3)JK10 | |
| 8.10.185.0 | 15.3(3)JK9 | |
| 8.10.183.0 | 15.3(3)JK8b | |
| 8.10.182.0 | 15.3(3)JK8a | |
| 8.10.181.0 | 15.3(3)JK8 | |
| | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| | | ASA5506W-AP702 |
| | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1540, 1560, 1570, IW3700, IW6300 Heavy Duty Series, and 6300 Series Embedded Services |
| | | Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.10.171.0 | 15.3(3)JK7 | |
| 8.10.162.0 | 15.3(3)JK6 | |
| 8.10.151.0 | 15.3(3)JK5 | |
| 8.10.142.0 | 15.3(3)JK4 | |
| 8.10.130.0 | 15.3(3)JK3 | |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| | | Lightweight APs:9130E*, 9130I*, 9120*, 9117, 9115, 9105*, 1700, 1800i, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815m, 1815t, 1815w, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2700, 2800, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 4800, 700, 700W, AP803<br><br>*9105<br><br>  • 9105AXI:VID 03 and earlier<br><br>  • 9105AXW: VID 01<br><br>*9130<br><br>  • 9130AXI, 9130AXE: VID 02 and earlier<br><br>*9120<br><br>  • 9120AXI and 9120AXE: VID 06 and earlier<br><br>  • 9120AXP: all VIDs<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC)<br><br>ASA5506W-AP702<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1540, 1560, 1570, IW3700, IW6300 Heavy Duty Series, and 6300 Series Embedded Services<br><br>Modules: |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| | | AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |
| 8.10.122.0 | 15.3(3)JK2a | Lightweight APs:9130E*, 9130I*, 9120*, 9117, 9115, 1700, 1800i, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815m, 1815t, 1815w, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2700, 2800, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 4800, 700, 700W, AP803 |
| 8.10.121.0 | 15.3(3)JK2 | |
| 8.10.113.0 | 15.3(3)JK1t | |
| 8.10.112.0 | 15.3(3)JK1 | |

*9130

- 9130AXI, 9130AXE: VID 02 and earlier

*9120

- 9120AXI and 9120AXE: VID 06 and earlier

- 9120AXP: all VIDs

Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC)

ASA5506W-AP702

Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1540, 1560, 1570, IW3700, IW6300 Heavy Duty Series, and 6300 Series Embedded Services

Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.10.105.0 | 15.3(3)JK | Lightweight APs: 9130I*, 9120*, 9117, 9115, 1700, 1800i, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815m, 1815t, 1815w, 1830, 1840, 1850, 2700, 2800, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 4800, 700, 700W, AP803<br><br>*9130<br><br>• 9130AXI: VID 02 and earlier<br><br>*9120<br><br>• 9120AXI: VID 06 and earlier<br><br>• 9120AXP: all VIDs<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC)<br><br>ASA5506W-AP702<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1540, 1560, 1570, IW3700, IW6300 Heavy Duty Series, and 6300 Series Embedded Services<br><br>Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.9.111.0 | 15.3(3)JJ1 | Lightweight APs: 9120*, 9117, 9115, 1700, 1800i, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815m, 1815t, 1815w, 1830, 1850, 2700, 2800, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 4800, 700, 700W, AP803<br><br>*9120<br><br>• 9120AXI: VID 06 and earlier<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC)<br><br>ASA5506W-AP702<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1540, 1560, 1570, and IW3700<br><br>Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.9.100.0 | 15.3(3)JJ | Lightweight APs: 9115, 9117, 1700, 1800i, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815m, 1815t, 1815w, 1830, 1850, 2700, 2800, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 4800, 700, 700W, AP803<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC)<br><br>ASA5506W-AP702<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1540, 1560, 1570, and IW3700<br><br>Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.8.130.0 | 15.3(3)JI6 | Lightweight APs: 1700, 1800i, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815m, 1815t, 1815w, 1830, 1850, 2700, 2800, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 4800, 700, 700W, AP803 |
| 8.8.125.0 | 15.3(3)JI5 | |
| 8.8.120.0 | 15.3(3)JI4 | |
| | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| | | ASA5506W-AP702 |
| | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1540, 1560, 1570, and IW3700 |
| | | Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.8.111.0 | 15.3(3)JI3 | Lightweight APs: 1700, 1800i, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815m, 1815t, 1815w, 1830, 1850, 2700, 2800, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 4800, 700, 700W, AP803 |
| 8.8.100.0 | 15.3(3)JI1 | |
| | | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) |
| | | ASA5506W-AP702 |
| | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1540, 1560, 1570, and IW3700 |
| | | Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.7.106.0 | 15.3(3)JH1 | Lightweight APs: 1700, 1800i, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815m, 1815t, 1815w, 1830, 1850, 2700, 2800, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 4800, 700, 700W, AP803<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC)<br><br>ASA5506W-AP702<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1540, 1560, 1570, and IW3700<br><br>Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |
| 8.7.102.0 | 15.3(3)JH | Lightweight APs: 1700, 1800i, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815m, 1815t, 1815w, 1830, 1850, 2700, 2800, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 700, 700W, AP803<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC)<br><br>ASA5506W-AP702<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1540, 1560, 1570, and IW3700<br><br>Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.6.101.0 | 15.3(3)JG1 | Lightweight APs: 1700, 1800i, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815m, 1815t, 1815w, 1830, 1850, 2700, 2800, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 700, 700W, AP803<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC)<br><br>ASA5506W-AP702<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1540, 1560, 1570, and IW3700<br><br>Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.5.182.0 | 15.3(3)JF15 | Lightweight APs: 1600, 1700, 1800i, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815m, 1815t, 1815w, 1830, 1850, 2600, 2700, 2800, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 700, 700W, AP802, AP803 |
| 8.5.171.0 | 15.3(3)JF14 | |
| 8.5.164.0 | 15.3(3)JF12i | |
| 8.5.161.0 | 15.3(3)JF12 | |
| 8.5.160.0 | 15.3(3)JF11 | |
| 8.5.151.0 | 15.3(3)JF10 | |
| 8.5.140.0 | 15.3(3)JF9 | Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC) |
| 8.5.135.0 | 15.3(3)JF8 | |
| 8.5.131.0 | 15.3(3)JF7 | |
| 8.5.120.0 | 15.3(3)JF5 | ASA5506W-AP702 |
| 8.5.110.0 | 15.3(3)JF4 | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1540, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1560, 1570, and IW3700[13]<br><br>Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.5.105.0 | 15.3(3)JF1 | Lightweight APs: 1600, 1700, 1800i, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815m, 1815t, 1815w, 1830, 1850, 2600, 2700, 2800, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 700, 700W, AP802, AP803 |
| 8.5.103.0 | 15.3(3)JF | ASA5506W-AP702 |
| | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1540, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1560, 1570, and IW3700[14] |
| | | Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.4.100.0 | 15.3(3)JE | Lightweight APs: 1600, 1700, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1815w, 1830, 1850, 2600, 2700, 2800, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 700, 700W, AP802, AP803, ASA5506W-AP702<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1560, 1570, and IW3700 [15]<br><br>Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.3.150.0 | 15.3(3)JD17<br>15.3(3)JDA17 | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1140, 1260, 1600, 1700, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1830, 1850, 2600, 2700, 2800, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP802, AP803, ASA5506W-AP702 |
| 8.3.143.0 | 15.3(3)JD16<br>15.3(3)JDA16 | |
| 8.3.141.0 | 15.3(3)JD14<br>15.3(3)JDA14 | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1560, 1570, and IW3700 |
| 8.3.140.0 | 15.3(3)JD13<br>15.3(3)JDA13 | |
| 8.3.133.0 | 15.3(3)JD11<br>15.3(3)JDA11 | |
| 8.3.132.0 | 15.3(3)JD9<br>15.3(3)JDA9 | Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M |
| 8.3.130.0 | 15.3(3)JD7<br>15.3(3)JDA7 | |
| 8.3.122.0<br>8.3.121.0 | 15.3(3)JD6<br>15.3(3)JD5 | The Cisco 1040 Series, 1140 Series, and 1260 Series access points have feature parity with Cisco Wireless Release 8.0. Features introduced in Cisco Wireless Release 8.1 or later are not supported on these access points. |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.3.112.0 | 15.3(3)JD4 | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1140, 1260, 1600, 1700, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1815i, 1830, 1850, 2600, 2700, 2800, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP802, AP803, ASA5506W-AP702 Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1560, 1570, and IW3700 Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M The Cisco 1040 Series, 1140 Series, and 1260 Series access points have feature parity with Cisco Wireless Release 8.0. Features introduced in Cisco Wireless Release 8.1 or later are not supported on these access points. |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.3.102.0 | 15.3(3)JD | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1140, 1260, 1600, 1700, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1830, 1850, 2600, 2700, 2800, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP802, AP803, ASA5506W-AP702<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1570, and IW3700<br><br>Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M [16] |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.2.170.0 | 15.3(3)JC15 15.3(3)JCA15 | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1140, 1260, 1600, 1700, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1830, 1850, 2600, 2700, 2800, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP802, AP803, ASA5506W-AP702 |
| 8.2.166.0 | 15.3(3)JC14 15.3(3)JCA14 | |
| 8.2.164.0 | 15.3(3)JC9 15.3(3)JCA9 | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1570, and IW3700 |
| 8.2.161.0 | 15.3(3)JC8 15.3(3)JCA8 | |
| 8.2.160.0 | 15.3(3)JC7 | Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M [17] |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.2.151.0 | 15.3(3)JC6 | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1140, 1260, 1600, 1700, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1830, 1850, 2600, 2700, 2800, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP802, AP803, ASA5506W-AP702 |
| 8.2.141.0 | 15.3(3)JC5 | |
| 8.2.130.0 | 15.3(3)JC4 | |
| 8.2.121.0 | 15.3(3)JC3 | |
| | | Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1570, and IW3700 |
| | | Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M [18] |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.2.111.0 | 15.3(3)JC2 | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1140, 1260, 1600, 1700, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1830, 1850, 2600, 2700, 2800, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP802, AP803, ASA5506W-AP702<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1570, and IW3700<br><br>Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M [19] |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.2.110.0 | 15.3(3)JC1 | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1140, 1260, 1600, 1700, 1810 OEAP, 1810W, 1830, 1850, 2600, 2700, 2800, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 3800, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP802, AP803, ASA5506W-AP702 <br><br> Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1570, and IW3700 <br><br> Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M [20] [21] |
| 8.2.100.0 | 15.3(3)JC | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1140, 1260, 1600, 1700, 1830, 1850, 2600, 2700, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP802, AP803, ASA5506W-AP702 <br><br> Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1570, and IW3700 <br><br> Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M [22] |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
| --- | --- | --- |
| 8.1.131.0 | 15.3(3)JBB6 | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1140, 1260, 1600, 1700, 1830, 1850, 2600, 2700, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP802, AP803, ASA5506W-AP702<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1570, and IW3700<br><br>Modules: AIR-RM3010L-x-K9 and AIR-RM3000M [23] |
| 8.1.122.0 | 15.3(3)JBB5 | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1140, 1260, 1600, 1700, 1830, 1850, 2600, 2700, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP802, AP803, ASA5506W-AP702<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1570, and IW3700 [24] |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.1.111.0 | 15.3(3)JBB1 | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1140, 1260, 1600, 1700, 1850, 2600, 2700, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, and AP802<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, and 1570 [25] |
| 8.1.102.0 | 15.3(3)JBB | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1140, 1260, 1600, 1700, 2600, 2700, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, and AP802<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, and 1570 [26] |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.0.152.0 | 153-3.JA12<br><br>15.3(3)JAA12<br><br>12.4(25e)JAP12 | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1130, 1140, 1240, 1250, 1260, 1600, 1700, 2600, 2700, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP801, and AP802 [27]<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1522, 1524PS, 1524SB, 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1570, and IW3702 [28] |
| 8.0.150.0 | 15.3(3)JA11<br><br>15.3(3)JAA11<br><br>12.4(25e)JAP11 | |
| 8.0.140.0 | 15.3(3)JA10<br><br>12.4(25e)JAP10 | |
| 8.0.135.0 | 15.3(3)JA9<br><br>12.4(25e)JAP9 | **1.** The Cisco 1570 APs that are made available on or after June 2, 2016, for the USA region<br><br>**2.** The Cisco 1570 APs that are identified with version ID 02 (V02)<br><br>This release ensures that Cisco 1570 APs that are made available to customers in the USA are in compliance with the new FCC rules that come into effect on June 2, 2016. |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.0.133.0 | 15.3(3)JA8<br><br>12.4(25e)JAP8 | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1130, 1140, 1240, 1250, 1260, 1600, 1700, 2600, 2700, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP801, and AP802<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1522, 1524PS, 1524SB, 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1570, and IW3702 [29] |
| 8.0.132.0 | 15.3(3)JA7<br><br>12.4(25e)JAP7 | |
| 8.0.121.0 | 15.3(3)JA5<br><br>12.4(25e)JAP5 | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1130, 1140, 1240, 1250, 1260, 1600, 1700, 2600, 2700, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP801, and AP802<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1522, 1524PS, 1524SB, 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, 1570, and IW3702 |
| 8.0.120.0 | 15.3(3)JA4<br><br>12.4(25e)JAP4 | |

| Cisco AireOS Controller Release | Access Point IOS Release | Supported Acccess Points |
|---|---|---|
| 8.0.110.0<br><br>8.0.115.0 | 15.3(3)JA1<br><br>12.4(25e)JAP1 | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1130, 1140, 1240, 1250, 1260, 1600, 1700, 2600, 2700, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP801, and AP802<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1522, 1524PS, 1524SB, 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, 1552S, and 1570 |
| 8.0.100.0 | 15.3(3)JAB<br><br>12.4(25e)JAP | Lightweight APs: 1040, 1130, 1140, 1240, 1250, 1260, 1600, 1700, 2600, 2700, 3500e, 3500i, 3500p, 3600e, 3600i, 3600p, 3702e, 3702i, 3702p, 600 OEAP, 700, 700W, AP801, and AP802<br><br>Outdoor and Industrial APs: 1522, 1524PS, 1524SB, 1532E, 1532I, 1552E, 1552H, 1552I, 1552C, 1552EU, 1552CU, and 1552S |

[13] The Cisco Aironet 1550 Series APs with 64-MB memory are not supported.

[14] The Cisco Aironet 1550 Series APs with 64-MB memory are not supported.

[15] The Cisco Aironet 1550 Series APs with 64-MB memory are not supported.

[16] The Cisco 1040 Series, 1140 Series, and 1260 Series access points have feature parity with Cisco Wireless Release 8.0. Features introduced in Cisco Wireless Release 8.1 and later are not supported on these access points.

[17] The Cisco 1040 Series, 1140 Series, and 1260 Series access points have feature parity with Cisco Wireless Release 8.0. Features introduced in Cisco Wireless Release 8.1 and later are not supported on these access points.

[18] The Cisco 1040 Series, 1140 Series, and 1260 Series access points have feature parity with Cisco Wireless Release 8.0. Features introduced in Cisco Wireless Release 8.1 and later are not supported on these access points.

[19] The Cisco 1040 Series, 1140 Series, and 1260 Series access points have feature parity with Cisco Wireless Release 8.0. Features introduced in Cisco Wireless Release 8.1 and later are not supported on these access points.

[20] The Cisco 1040 Series, 1140 Series, and 1260 Series access points have feature parity with Cisco Wireless Release 8.0. Features introduced in Cisco Wireless Release 8.1 and later are not supported on these access points.

[21] Initial support for â€"B regulatory domain APs.

[22] The Cisco 1040 Series, 1140 Series, and 1260 Series access points have feature parity with Cisco Wireless Release 8.0. Features introduced in Cisco Wireless Release 8.1 and later are not supported on these access points.

[23] The Cisco 1040 Series, 1140 Series, and 1260 Series access points have feature parity with Cisco Wireless Release 8.0. Features introduced in Cisco Wireless Release 8.1 and later are not supported on these access points.

[24] The Cisco 1040 Series, 1140 Series, and 1260 Series access points have feature parity with Cisco Wireless Release 8.0. Features introduced in Cisco Wireless Release 8.1 and later are not supported on these access points.

[25] The Cisco 1040 Series, 1140 Series, and 1260 Series access points have feature parity with Cisco Wireless Release 8.0. Features introduced in Cisco Wireless Release 8.1 and later are not supported on these access points.

[26] The Cisco 1040 Series, 1140 Series, and 1260 Series access points have feature parity with Cisco Wireless Release 8.0. Features introduced in Cisco Wireless Release 8.1 and later are not supported on these access points.

[27] Cisco MSE Release 8.0.140.9 and later includes wIPS and CAS support for the Cisco Aironet 1800, 2800, and 3800 series.

[28] The Cisco Wireless Release 8.0.135.0 is a repost of the Cisco Wireless Release 8.0.132.0 and 8.0.133.0. This release impacts only the Cisco Aironet 1570 Series APs with -B regulatory domain and meet the following criteria:

[29] Initial support for â€"B regulatory domain APs.

# Supported Cisco Integrated Service Router 1100 Series and Embedded AP Models

*Table 8: Cisco ISR 1100 Series and Embedded AP Models*

| Router PID | WLAN Module PID | WLAN Capability | Cisco IOS XE Versions | Cisco AireOS Wireless Versions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C111X | ISR-AP1100AC | 802.11ac Cisco Wave 2 (Wi-Fi 5) | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10 and above | 8.5.110.0, 8.6 and above |
| C1101/C1109 | ISR-AP1101AC | | | 8.8 and above |
| C1121 | | | | |
| C1161 | | | | |
| C1131 | ISR-AP1101AX | Wi-Fi 6 | Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.7 and above | No Support |

# Related Information

- See the relevant release notes before you perform any software upgrade:
  https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/wireless/wireless-lan-controller-software/products-release-notes-list.html

- Product Approval Status: https://cae-cnc-prd.cisco.com/pdtcnc/#/

- Wireless LAN Compliance Lookup:
  https://www.cisco.com/c/dam/assets/prod/wireless/wireless-compliance-tool/index.html

# Access Point Specific Wireless Controller Software Support

This section lists the Cisco Wireless Controller software releases that support specific Cisco Access Points. The First Support column lists the earliest Cisco Controller software release that supports the access point module. For access points not supported in ongoing releases, the Last Support column lists the last release that supported the access points.

*Table 9: Software Support for Access Point Modules*

| Access Points | PID | First AireOS Release Support | Last AireOS Release Support | First Cisco IOS XE Release Support | Last Cisco IOS XE Release Support |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 916X Series | CW9163E-x | — | — | Cisco IOS XE 17.13.1 | — |
| | CW9166D1-x | — | — | Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.1 | — |
| | CW9162I-x | — | — | Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.2 | — |
| | CW9164I-x CW9166I-x | — | — | Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.1 | — |
| 9136 | C9136I-x | — | — | Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.7.1 | — |

| Access Points | PID | First AireOS Release Support | Last AireOS Release Support | First Cisco IOS XE Release Support | Last Cisco IOS XE Release Support |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9130 | C9130AXE-STA-x | — | — | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.6<br><br>Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.4 | — |
| | C9130AXE-x | 8.10.181.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.6<br><br>Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.4 | — |
| | C9130AXI-x | 8.10.181.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.6<br><br>Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.4 | — |
| | C9130AXE-STA-x<br><br>VID 02 or earlier | — | — | Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.1 | — |
| | C9130AXE-x<br><br>VID 02 or earlier | 8.10.112.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.1 | — |
| | C9130AXI-x<br><br>VID 02 or earlier | 8.10.105.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.2s | — |

| Access Points | PID | First AireOS Release Support | Last AireOS Release Support | First Cisco IOS XE Release Support | Last Cisco IOS XE Release Support |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9124 | C9124AXI-x | — | — | Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.5.1 | — |
| | C9124AXD-x | — | — | | — |
| | | | | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.4c (A, B, E, Q, Z, F, and R Domains) | |
| | | | | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.4 (B Domain) | |
| | | | | Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.2 (For all Regulatory Domains) | |
| | C9124AXE-x | — | — | Bengaluru 17.6.2 | — |
| | | | | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.5a (A, B, E, and Z Domains) | |

| Access Points | PID | First AireOS Release Support | Last AireOS Release Support | First Cisco IOS XE Release Support | Last Cisco IOS XE Release Support |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9120[1] | C9120AXE-x | 8.10.181.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.6 <br><br> Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.4 | — |
| | C9120AXI-x | 8.10.181.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.6 <br><br> Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.4 | — |
| | C9120AXE-x VID 06 or earlier | 8.10.112.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.2s | — |
| | C9120AXI-x VID 06 or earlier | 8.9.111.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.11.1b | — |
| | C9120AXP-x All VIDs | 8.9.111.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.2s | — |
| 9117 | C9117AXI-x | 8.9.100.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.11.1b | — |
| 9115 | C9115AXI-x | 8.9.100.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.11.1b | — |
| | C9115AXE-x | | 8.10.x | | — |

| Access Points | PID | First AireOS Release Support | Last AireOS Release Support | First Cisco IOS XE Release Support | Last Cisco IOS XE Release Support |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9105 | C9105AX-W | 8.10.181.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.6<br><br>Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.4 | — |
| | C9105AX-I | 8.10.181.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.6<br><br>Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.4 | — |
| | C9105AX-W<br><br>VID 03 or earlier | 8.10.130.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.1 | — |
| | C9105AX-I<br><br>VID 03 or earlier | 8.10.130.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.1 | — |
| 1810 Series | AIR-OEAP1810-x-K9 | 8.2.110.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.x |
| 1810W Series | AIR-AP1810W-x-K9 | 8.2.110.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.x |
| 1815 Series | AIR-AP1815I-x-K9 | 8.3.112.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 | — |
| | AIR-AP1815W-x-K9 | 8.4.100.0 | 8.10.x | | — |
| | AIR-AP1815M-x-K9 | 8.5.103.0 | 8.10.x | | — |
| | AIR-AP1815T-x-K9 | 8.5.103.0 | 8.10.x | | — |

| Access Points | PID | First AireOS Release Support | Last AireOS Release Support | First Cisco IOS XE Release Support | Last Cisco IOS XE Release Support |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1830 Series | AIR-AP1832I-UXK9 | 8.1.122.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 | — |
|  | AIR-AP1832I-UXK9I0 |  |  |  | — |
|  | AIR-AP1832I-UXK9C |  |  |  | — |
|  | AIR-AP1832I-UXK9I0C |  |  |  | — |
|  | AIR-AP1832I-x-K9 |  |  |  | — |
|  | AIR-AP1832I-x-K9C |  |  |  | — |
| 1840 Series | AIR-AP1840I-x-K9C | 8.10.105.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12.1 | — |
| 1850 Series | AIR-AP1852I-UXK9 | 8.1.111.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 | — |
|  | AIR-AP1852I-UXK9I0 |  |  |  |  |
|  | AIR-AP1852I-UXK9C |  |  |  |  |
|  | AIR-AP1852I-UXK9I0C |  |  |  |  |
|  | AIR-AP1852E-UXK9 |  |  |  |  |
|  | AIR-AP1852E-UXK9I0 |  |  |  |  |
|  | AIR-AP1852E-UXK9C | 8.1.111.0 | 8.10.x |  | — |
|  | AIR-AP1852E-UXK9I0C |  |  |  |  |
|  | AIR-AP1852E-x-K9 |  |  |  |  |
|  | AIR-AP1852E-x-K9C |  |  |  |  |
|  | AIR-AP1852I-x-K9 |  |  |  |  |
|  | AIR-AP1852I-x-K9C |  |  |  |  |
| Integrated Access Point on Cisco 1100 ISR | ISR-AP1100AC-X | 8.5.103.0 | 8.10.x | — Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1e | — |

| Access Points | PID | First AireOS Release Support | Last AireOS Release Support | First Cisco IOS XE Release Support | Last Cisco IOS XE Release Support |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Integrated Access Point on Cisco 1101 ISR | ISR-AP1101AC-X | 8.8.100.0 | 8.10.x | — | — |
| | ISR-AP1101AC-I-X | | | — | — |
| 1700 Series | AIR-CAP1702I | 7.6.100.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Denali 16.3.1 | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.x [30] <br> Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.x <br> Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.x |
| 2700 Series | AIR-CAP2702I | 7.6.100.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Denali 16.3.1 | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.x [31] <br> Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.x <br> Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.x |
| | AIR-CAP2702E | | | | |
| 2800 Series | AIR-AP2802E-x-K9 | 8.2.110.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Denali 16.3.1 | — |
| | AIR-AP2802I-x-K9 | | | | — |
| 3700 Series | AIR-CAP3702I | 7.6.100.0 | 8.10.x | 3.3.1SE | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.x [32] <br> Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.x <br> Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.x |
| | AIR-CAP3702E | | | | |
| | AIR-CAP3702P | | | | |
| 3800 Series | AIR-AP3802E-x-K9 | 8.2.110.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Denali 16.3.1 | — |
| | AIR-AP3802I-x-K9 | | | | — |
| | AIR-AP3802P-x-K9 | | | | — |
| 4800 Series | AIR-AP4800-x-K9 | 8.7.106.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 | — |
| | AIR-AP4800-x-K9C | | | | — |

| Access Points | PID | First AireOS Release Support | Last AireOS Release Support | First Cisco IOS XE Release Support | Last Cisco IOS XE Release Support |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1530 Series | AIR-CAP1532I-x-K9 | 7.6.100.0 | 8.10.x | 3.6.0E[3] | Cisco IOS XE 16.3.x |
| | AIR-CAP1532E-x-K9 | | | | |
| 1540 Series | AIR-AP1542I-x-K9 | 8.5.103.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 | — |
| | AIR-AP1542D-x-K9 | | | | — |
| 1550 Series[4] | AIR-CAP1552I-x-K9 | 7.0.116.0 | 8.5.x | — | — |
| | AIR-CAP1552E-x-K9 | 7.0.116.0 | | — | — |
| | AIR-CAP1552C-x-K9 | 7.0.116.0 | | — | — |
| | AIR-CAP1552H-x-K9 | 7.0.116.0 | | — | — |
| | AIR-CAP1552SA-x-K9 | 7.0.220.0 | | — | — |
| | AIR-CAP1552SD-x-K9 | 7.0.220.0 | | — | — |
| | AIR-CAP1552CU-x-K9 | 7.3.101.0 | | — | — |
| | AIR-CAP1552EU-x-K9 | 7.3.101.0 | | — | — |
| 1552S | AIR-CAP1552SA-x-K9 | 7.0.220.0 | 8.5.x | — | — |
| | AIR-CAP1552SD-x-K9 | | | | — |
| 1560 Series | AIR-AP1562I-x-K9 | 8.3.111.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 | — |
| | AIR-AP1562E-x-K9 | | | | — |
| | AIR-AP1562D-x-K9 | | | | — |
| 1570 version ID 01 (V01) | AIR-AP1572EAC-x-K9 | 8.0.110.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.1 | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.x [33] |
| | AIR-AP1572IC-y-x-K9[5] | | | | Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.x |
| | AIR-AP1572EC-y-x-K9 | | | | Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.x |

| Access Points | PID | First AireOS Release Support | Last AireOS Release Support | First Cisco IOS XE Release Support | Last Cisco IOS XE Release Support |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1570 version ID 02 (V02) | AIR-AP1572EAC-B-K9 | 8.0.135.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.x [34]  Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.x  Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.x |
| | AIR-AP1572EC1-B-K9 | | | | |
| | AIR-AP1572EC2-B-K9 | | | | |
| | AIR-AP1572IC1-B-K9 | | | | |
| | AIR-AP1572IC2-B-K9 | | | | |
| IW3700 | IW3702-2E-UXK9 | 8.0.120.0 | 8.10.x | — | — |
| | IW3702-4E-UXK9 | 8.0.120.0 | | — | — |
| | IW3702-2E-B-K9 | 8.2.110.0 | | — | — |
| | IW3702-4E-B-K9 | 8.2.110.0 | | — | — |
| | IW3702-2E-M-K9 | 8.3.102.0 | | — | — |
| | IW3702-4E-M-K9 | 8.3.102.0 | | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.11.1c | — |
| | IW3702-2E-R-K9 | 8.3.102.0 | | | — |
| | IW3702-4E-R-K9 | 8.3.102.0 | | | — |
| | IW3702-2E-Q-K9 | 8.3.102.0 | | | — |
| | IW3702-4E-Q-K9 | 8.3.102.0 | | | — |
| | IW3702-2E-S-K9 | 8.3.102.0 | | | — |
| | IW3702-4E-S-K9 | 8.3.102.0 | | | — |
| IW9167 Heavy Duty Series | IW9167EH-x | — | — | Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.9.3 | — |
| | IW9167IH-x | — | — | Cisco IOS XE Dublin 17.12.1 | — |
| IW9165D Heavy Duty Series | IW9165E-x | — | — | Cisco IOS XE 17.14.1 | — |
| IW9165E Rugged Series | IW9165DH-x | — | — | Cisco IOS XE 17.14.1 | — |

| Access Points | PID | First AireOS Release Support | Last AireOS Release Support | First Cisco IOS XE Release Support | Last Cisco IOS XE Release Support |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IW6300 Heavy Duty Series | IW-6300H-AC-x-K9 | 8.10.105.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 17.1.1s | — |
| | IW-6300H-DCW-x-K9 | | | | — |
| | IW-6300H-DC-x-K9 | | | | — |
| 6300 Embedded Services | ESW-6300-CON-x-K9 | 8.10.105.0 | 8.10.x | Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 17.1.1s | — |
| Wi-Fi 6 Pluggable Module for Cisco IR1800 | WP-WIFI6-x | — | — | Cisco IOS XE Bengaluru 17.6.1 | — |

[30] These APs are not supported in releases 17.4.1 to 17.9.2, 17.10, 17.11, 17.13 or higher releases. They will be supported in any future maintenance releases of 17.3.x, 17.9.x, and 17.12.x that are released prior to the APs' Last Date of Support.

[31] These APs are not supported in releases 17.4.1 to 17.9.2, 17.10, 17.11, 17.13 or higher releases. They will be supported in any future maintenance releases of 17.3.x, 17.9.x, and 17.12.x that are released prior to the APs' Last Date of Support.

[32] These APs are not supported in releases 17.4.1 to 17.9.2, 17.10, 17.11, 17.13 or higher releases. They will be supported in any future maintenance releases of 17.3.x, 17.9.x, and 17.12.x that are released prior to the APs' Last Date of Support.

[33] These APs are not supported in releases 17.4.1 to 17.9.2, 17.10, 17.11, 17.13 or higher releases. They will be supported in any future maintenance releases of 17.3.x, 17.9.x, and 17.12.x that are released prior to the APs' Last Date of Support.

[34] These APs are not supported in releases 17.4.1 to 17.9.2, 17.10, 17.11, 17.13 or higher releases. They will be supported in any future maintenance releases of 17.3.x, 17.9.x, and 17.12.x that are released prior to the APs' Last Date of Support.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Cisco Catalyst 9130, 9120, 9117, 9115 Access Points Regulatory domains: Customers are responsible for verifying approval for use in their individual countries. To verify approval and to identify the regulatory domain that corresponds to a particular country, visit https://www.cisco.com/go/aironet/compliance. Not all regulatory domains have been approved. As they are approved, the part numbers will be available on the Global Price List. |
| 2 | These access points are supported in the separate 4.1.19x.x mesh software release or with release 5.2 or later releases. These access points are not supported in the 4.2, 5.0, or 5.1 Releases. |
| 3 | The Cisco Aironet 1530 Series APs are supported operating only in Local mode; these APs in mesh mode are not supported. |
| 4 | The Cisco Aironet 1550 Series APs with 64-MB memory are not supported from Release 8.4. |

| 5 | y—Country DOCSIS Compliance, see ordering guide for details. |
|---|---|

# Cisco AireOS Wireless Controller Specific Software Release Support

This section lists the Cisco AireOS Wireless controller software releases in which the support started and ended, as applicable, for various Cisco AireOS Wireless Controller hardware platforms.

*Table 10: Cisco AireOS Wireless Controller Platform Support in Software Releases*

| Cisco Wireless Controller Platform | First Support | Last Support |
|---|---|---|
| 2100 | 4.2.x | 7.x |
| 2504 | 7.0.x | 8.5 |
| 3504 | 8.5 | 8.10.x |
| 4400 | 4.2.x | 7.x |
| 5508 | 6.0.x | 8.5 |
| 5520 | 8.1.x | 8.10.x |
| 7510 | 7.0.x | 8.5 |
| 8510 | 7.3.x | 8.5 |
| 8540 | 8.1.x | 8.10.x |
| Virtual Controller | 7.3.x | 8.10.x |
| WiSM | 4.2.x | 7.x |
| WiSM2 (1 DP) | 7.0.x | 8.5 |
| WiSM2 (2 DP) | 7.2.x | 8.5 |
| SRE | 7.0.x | 8.10.x |

For information about supported hardware for Cisco Converged Access Solution, see Supported Converged Access Solutions section in the *Compatibility Matrix for Legacy Cisco Wireless Solutions* document.

# Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor Compatibility Matrix

Table 11: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor Compatibility Matrix, on page 120 lists various Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor software releases and the corresponding supported Cisco DNA Center versions.

*Table 11: Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor Compatibility Matrix*

| Cisco Aironet 1800s Active Sensor Software | Cisco DNA Center |
|---|---|
| 2.2.2.0 | 2.2.2.x |
| 2.2.1.0 | 2.2.1.x |
| 2.1.1.0 | 2.1.1.x |
| 1.3.3.0 | 1.3.3.x |
| 1.3.1.2 | 1.3.1.2 |
| 8.8.263.0 | 1.3.0.3 or earlier |
| 8.8.261.0 | |
| 8.8.259.0 | |
| 8.8.258.0 | |
| 8.7.258.0 | |

# Inter Release Compatibility Matrix within Platforms

## Inter Release Compatibility Matrix between IOS-XE Software Releases

*Table 12: IRCM for IOS-XE Releases*

| Release | 17.3.x | 17.6.x | 17.9.x | 17.12.x |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17.3.x | Not Applicable | Y | Y | Y |
| 17.6.x | Y | Not Applicable | Y | Y |
| 17.9.x | Y | Y | Not Applicable | Y |
| 17.12.x | Y | Y | Y | Not Applicable |

## Inter Release Compatibility Matrix between AireOS Releases

Mobility, or roaming, is a wireless LAN client's ability to maintain its association seamlessly from one AP to another securely and with as little latency as possible. For more information about mobility in AireOS releases, see the *Information About Mobility* section in the Controller configuration guide.

This section lists compatibility information between various AireOS releases, starting from 8.0.x, that involve Layer 2 and Layer 3 roaming and guest tunneling.

*Table 13: IRCM Compatibility Matrix: 8.0.x to Later Releases*

| Release | 8.0.x | 8.2.x | 8.3.x | 8.4.x | 8.5.x | 8.6.x | 8.7.x | 8.8.x | 8.9.x | 8.10.x |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 8.0.x   | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.2.x   | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.3.x   | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.4.x   | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.5.x   | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.6.x   | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.7.x   | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.8.x   | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.9.x   | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 8.10.x  | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

# Cisco Spaces Compatibility Matrix

*Table 14: Compatibility Matrix*

| Application | Cisco AireOS Wireless Controller | Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers | Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Cisco Catalyst Access Points (Cisco EWC-AP) | Cisco Catalyst Center |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cisco Spaces (with Detect and Locate, Captive Portal, Engagements, Location Personas, Behavior Metrics) | • Cisco Wireless Controller Native Cloud Connector - 8.3 or a later version (except 8.3.102 for Presence) [35] <br><br> • Cisco Spaces - 8.0.119 or a later version. | 16.10 or a later version | 16.11.1s or a later version | 3.0 or a later version for maps [36] |

[35] 8.3 is End-of-Life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin at:

https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/products/collateral/wireless/wireless-controllers/bulletin-c25-738147.html

[36] Cisco Prime support is not there for maps on Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller.

| Note | 3375 Appliance is not supported. |
| --- | --- |

**Compatibility Matrix for Cisco Spaces: Connector: Location service**

*Table 15: Location Service*

| Hardware or Application Name | Support for Cisco Spaces: Connector |
| --- | --- |
| Cisco AireOS Wireless Controller | • 8.9<br><br>• 8.10<br><br>**Note** • Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases.<br><br>• 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin. |

| Hardware or Application Name | Support for Cisco Spaces: Connector |
|---|---|
| Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers | • 16.12.4a<br><br>• 16.12.5<br><br>• 17.3.x<br><br>• 17.4.1<br><br>• 17.5.1<br><br>• 17.6.x<br><br>• 17.7.1<br><br>• 17.8.1<br><br>• 17.9.x<br><br>• 17.10.1<br><br>• 17.11.1<br><br>• 17.12.x<br><br>• 17.13.1<br><br>• 17.14.1<br><br>• 17.15.1<br><br>**Note** Use the latest software version or maintenance release for each listed release. See Recommended Cisco IOS XE Releases for Catalyst 9800 Wireless LAN Controllers. |

| Hardware or Application Name | Support for Cisco Spaces: Connector |
|---|---|
| Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Cisco Catalyst Access Points (Cisco EWC-AP) | Supported versions are: <br><br> • 16.12.5 <br><br> • 17.3.1 <br><br> • 17.3.2a, <br><br> • 17.3.3 <br><br> • 17.3.4 <br><br> • 17.4.1 <br><br> • 17.5.1 <br><br> • 17.6.1 <br><br> **Note** Use the latest software version or maintenance release for each listed release. <br><br> Supported access points are: <br><br> • Cisco Catalyst 9115 Series Access Points <br><br> • Cisco Catalyst 9117 Series Access Points <br><br> • Cisco Catalyst 9120 Series Access Points <br><br> • Cisco Catalyst 9130 Series Access Points |
| Cisco Catalyst 9300 and 9400 Series Switches | Supported versions are 17.3.3 and later |
| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Supported |
| Catalyst Center | Supported |
| Cisco Spaces: IoT Service | • Supported on Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers, Release 17.3.1 and later <br><br> • Not supported on Cisco AireOS Wireless Controller <br><br> • Not supported on Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Cisco Catalyst Access Points (Cisco EWC-AP) |
| Supported wireless controllers for Cisco FastLocate | • Supported on Cisco AireOS Wireless Controller, Release 8.1.123.0 <br><br> • Supported on all releases of Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers |

| Hardware or Application Name | Support for Cisco Spaces: Connector |
|---|---|
| Supported wireless controllers for Cisco Hyperlocation | • Supported on Cisco AireOS Wireless Controller<br>• Supported on Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers |
| Connector Active-Active Mode | • Not supported on Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Cisco Catalyst Access Points (Cisco EWC-AP)<br>• Supported on Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers<br>• Supported on Cisco AireOS Wireless Controller |
| Tested VMware Environments | • VMware vSphere Client Version 7.0.x and 8.0<br>• VMware vCenter Server Appliance 7.0.x and 8.0 |
| Tested Proxies | • Squid proxy<br>  • Forward-only mode (SSL tunneling)<br>  • Squid-in-the-middle mode (SSL tunneling with intercept capabilities)<br>• McAfee<br>• Cisco web security appliance |
| Tested Access Points for Cisco FastLocate | • Cisco Aironet 2800 Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Aironet 3800 Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Aironet 4800 Series Access Points |
| Tested Access Points for Cisco FastLocate (Wi-Fi 6) | • Cisco Catalyst 9120 Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst 9130 Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst 9164 Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst 9166 (I/D1) Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst IW9165D Heavy Duty Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst IW9165E Rugged Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst IW9167 (E/I) Heavy Duty Access Points |

| Hardware or Application Name | Support for Cisco Spaces: Connector |
|---|---|
| Tested Access Points for Cisco Hyperlocation | • Cisco Aironet 3700 Series Access Points (Requires hyperlocation antenna)<br>• Cisco Aironet 4800 Series Access Point |
| Tested Access Points | • Cisco Catalyst 9105AX (I/W) Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst 9115AX (I/E) Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst 9117AX (I) Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst 9136 (I) Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst 9162 (I) Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst 9164 (I) Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst 9166 (I/D1) Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst IW9167 (E/I) Heavy Duty Series Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst IW9165D Heavy Duty Access Points<br>• Cisco Catalyst IW9165E Rugged Access Points |

## Compatibility Matrix for Cisco Spaces: Connector:IoT Service (Wireless)

| Application Name | Support for Cisco Spaces: IoT Service |
|---|---|
| Supported wireless controllers | • Supported on Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers, Release 17.3.1 and later<br>• Not supported on Cisco AireOS Wireless Controller<br>• Not supported on Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Cisco Catalyst Access Points (Cisco EWC-AP)<br>• Supported on Catalyst 9800 Controller running on Catalyst Switches in SD-Access mode (ECA)<br><br>**Note** This support is conditional, and dependent on whether you have applied the fix described in CSCwk66790 |
| Cisco Spaces: Connector Docker | 2.0.455 and later |
| Cisco Spaces: Connector OVA | 2.3 and later |

| Application Name | Support for Cisco Spaces: IoT Service |
|---|---|
| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.8 MR1 and later |
| Catalyst Center (for map import) | Catalyst Center Release 2.1.1 and later |
| Access Points for advanced BLE gateway (Wi-Fi 6) | • Cisco Catalyst 9105 Series Access Points<br><br>• Cisco Catalyst 9115 Series Access Points<br><br>• Cisco Catalyst 9117 Series Access Points<br><br>• Cisco Catalyst 9120 Series Access Points<br><br>• Cisco Catalyst 9130 Series Access Points<br><br>• Cisco Catalyst 9136 Series Access Points<br><br>• Cisco Catalyst 9162 Series Access Points<br><br>• Cisco Catalyst 9164 Series Access Points<br><br>• Cisco Catalyst 9166 Series Access Points<br><br>• Cisco Aironet 4800 Series Access Points<br><br>• Cisco Catalyst IW9167 (E/I) Heavy Duty Series Access Points |
| Access points for basic BLE gateway | • Cisco Aironet 1815 Series Access Points<br><br>• Cisco Aironet 2800 Series Access Points (USB dongle needed. No in-built USB radio)<br><br>• Cisco Aironet 3800 Series Access Points (USB dongle needed. No in-built USB radio) |
| Cisco IOx App Version | 1.0.46 and later<br><br>**Note** For Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers Cisco IOS XE Cupertino 17.7.x, ensure that the IoX Application version is upgraded to Version 1.3.x |

**Compatibility Matrix for Cisco Spaces: Connector: IoT Service (Wired)**

| Application Name | Support for IoT Service (Wired) |
|---|---|
| Cisco Spaces: Connector Docker | 2.0.455 and later |
| Cisco Spaces: Connector OVA | 2.3 and later |
| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.8 MR1 |
| Catalyst Center (for map import) | Catalyst Center Release 2.1.1 and later |

| Application Name | Support for IoT Service (Wired) |
|---|---|
| Switch as a gateway | • Cisco Catalyst 9300 Series Switches<br>• Cisco Catalyst 9400 Series Switches<br><br>Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam 17.3.x and later releases. |
| Wired Application Version | 1.0.46 and later |

# Cisco Connected Mobile Experiences Compatibility Matrix

## Important Notes for Connected Mobile Experiences Platform

This section describes Cisco CMX compatibility limitations with the platforms and releases listed in the Cisco CMX Compatibility Matrix, on page 131.

### General

- We strongly recommend that you upgrade to Cisco CMX Release 10.4.1.x or later if you are running Cisco CMX Release 10.3 or earlier.

### Cisco High Availability

- The High Availability feature on Cisco CMX:
    - Is supported only in Cisco CMX Release 10.3.x or later.
    - Is supported on all platforms supported by Cisco CMX Release 10.3.x or later.

**Note**  The Cisco High Availability feature in Cisco CMX Release 10.3.x or later is not supported on the Cisco MSE 3355.

    - Requires that both primary and standby servers have the same virtual machine size and the same virtual Cisco MSE appliances.

### Cisco CMX Hyperlocation

- Cisco CMX Release 10.2.x (non-Cisco Hyperlocation apps) is compatible with Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 2.2.x and 3.0.x.
- Cisco CMX Hyperlocation with the High Availability feature on Cisco CMX requires Cisco Controller Release 8.4.1.210 or later.
- Cisco CMX Hyperlocation requires Cisco Controller Release 8.1.131.0 or later.
- Cisco CMX Hyperlocation is not supported on the Cisco MSE 3355.
- Cisco CMX Hyperlocation is not supported on the Cisco Mobility Express Controllers.

### Cisco 3375 Appliance for Cisco Connected Mobile Experiences

- Cisco CMX Release 10.5.1 or later supports the Cisco 3375 Appliance for Cisco Connected Mobile Experiences.

### Cisco Access Points

Cisco access points that are supported on Cisco Controllers Release 8.0 up to 8.10 are supported on Cisco CMX.

- Cisco CMX supports Cisco 9166I and 9164I Wi-Fi 6E series access points.

- Cisco CMX supports Cisco 1830, 1840, 1850, 2700, 2800, 3702e, 3702i, 3800, and 4800 access points.

- Cisco CMX supports Catalyst 9105AX, 9115, 9117, 9120AX (with Cisco FastLocate), 9124AX, 9130AXE, 9130AX-E, and 9130AX-I access points.

- (CSCvr26395 and CSCvr26398) The Cisco CMX Location Accuracy Test tool supports only Cisco Hyperlocation-capable access points.

Cisco CMX supports Cisco Catalyst IW9167E Heavy Duty Access Point and Cisco Catalyst IW9167I Heavy Duty Access Point.

### Cisco Mobility Express

- Cisco CMX Release 10.5.0 supports Cisco ME Release 8.8 running on Cisco 1830 and 1850 access points.

### Cisco Mobility Services Engine 3355 Appliance (physical)

- Cisco CMX Release 10.4.x or later does not support the Cisco MSE 3355 platform.

- Cisco CMX Release 10.3.x release or earlier are supported on the Cisco MSE 3355 platform. However, the HA feature in Cisco CMX Release 10.3.x is not supported on the Cisco MSE 3355.

- Cisco CMX Release 10.2.x or later is supported on the Cisco MSE 3355 but on a limited scale in terms of number of tracked clients and number of controllers synchronized. Scale numbers for Location and Presence Analytics are documented in the Cisco Connected Mobile Experiences Data Sheet.

### Cisco Switches

- Cisco CMX Releases 10.3.1 or later is not compatible with the following Cisco switch platforms:
    - Cisco Catalyst 2960-24TT switch running Cisco Release 15.0(2)SE11
    - Cisco Catalyst 2960-48-PST-L switch running Cisco Release 15.0(2)SE11
    - Cisco Catalyst 2960X-24PS-L switch running Cisco Release 15.2(2)E7
    - Cisco Catalyst 3650-24PS switch running Cisco Release 16.3.5b
    - Cisco Catalyst 3560-24PS switch running Cisco Release 12.2(55)SE11
    - Cisco Catalyst 3850-24XS switch running Cisco Release 16.3.5.b
    - Cisco Nexus 5596UP switch running Cisco Release 7.1(4)N1(1)

### Cisco Wireless Controllers

For additional information, see the Cisco Access Points, on page 129 section.

- Cisco CMX Release 10.6.2 and later supports Catalyst 9800-L controller Release 16.12 and later.

- Cisco CMX Release 10.5.1 and later supports Cisco controller Release 8.8.100.

- The Cisco CMX Release 10.5 CMX Grouping feature requires Cisco controller Release 8.7 or later.

- Cisco controller Release 7.x supports the complete set of Cisco CMX Connect services. However:

  - Cisco controller Release 8.2 or later is required to use these features available on Cisco CMX Release 10.2.2: menu link, text link on login page, and DNS-ACL configuration.

  - Cisco controller Release 8.3 or later is required to use the PMS policy uplink bandwidth enforcement feature available on Cisco CMX Release 10.2.2.

# Cisco CMX Compatibility Matrix

*Table 16: Cisco CMX Compatibility Matrix[1]*

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11.0.1-129 | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6]<br><br>3.10<br><br>**Note** • 3.9.x and earlier releases are end-of-sale and end-of-life. For more information, see End-of-Sale and End-of-Life Announcement for the Cisco Prime Infrastructure PIDs for versions 3.6.x, 3.7.x, 3.8.x and 3.9.x.<br><br>• We recommend that you use Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.10.x or later. | | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | **Cisco Controller**[7, 8]<br><br>• 8.10<br><br>• 8.9<br><br>**Note**    • 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin.<br><br>     • Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases.<br><br>**Catalyst 9800 Controller**[5]<br><br>• 17.13.x<br><br>• 17.12.x<br><br>• 17.11.x<br><br>• 17.10.x<br><br>• 17.9.x<br><br>• 17.8.x<br><br>• 17.7.x<br><br>• 17.6.x |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • 17.5.x | | |
| | | • 17.4.x | | |
| | | • 17.3.x | | |
| | | • 17.2.x | | |
| | | • 17.1.x | | |
| | | • 16.12.x | | |
| | | • 16.11.x | | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11.0.0-154 | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6]<br><br>3.10<br><br>3.9.1<br><br>3.9.0<br><br>3.8.0.310 with patches<br><br>3.8.0.310<br><br>3.7.0.159 (with patches for Cisco Catalyst 9800 Controller Releases 16.12.4a and 17.1 and later);<br><br>3.7.0<br><br>3.6.0.0.172<br><br>3.5.0.0.550 (with Critical Update 02)<br><br>3.4.0.0.348<br><br>**Note**    We recommend that you use Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.7.0 or later. | | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Cisco Controller**[7, 8] | | |
| | | • 8.10 | | |
| | | • 8.9 | | |
| | | **Note** | • 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin. | |
| | | | • Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases. | |
| | | **Catalyst 9800 Controller**[5] | | |
| | | • 17.12.x | | |
| | | • 17.11.x | | |
| | | • 17.10.x | | |
| | | • 17.9.x | | |
| | | • 17.8.x | | |
| | | • 17.7.x | | |
| | | • 17.6.x | | |
| | | • 17.5.x | | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] |
|---|---|---|
| | | • 17.4.x |
| | | • 17.3.x |
| | | • 17.2.x |
| | | • 17.1.x |
| | | • 16.12.x |
| | | • 16.11.x |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10.6.3-146 | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6]<br><br>3.10<br><br>3.9.1<br><br>3.9.0<br><br>3.8.0.310 with patches<br><br>3.8.0.310<br><br>3.7.0.159 (with patches for Cisco Catalyst 9800 Controller Releases 16.12.4a and 17.1 and later);<br><br>3.7.0<br><br>3.6.0.0.172<br><br>3.5.0.0.550 (with Critical Update 02)<br><br>3.4.0.0.348<br><br>**Note** We recommend that you use Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.7.0 or later. | **Cisco CMX** Cisco 3375 Appliance for CMX [37]<br><br>**Cisco MSE** Cisco MSE 3365 (physical) Appliance [38] | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Cisco Controller**[7, 8] <br><br> • 8.10 <br><br> • 8.9 <br><br> **Note**     • 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin. <br><br> • Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases. <br><br> **Catalyst 9800 Controller**[5] <br><br> • 17.12.x <br><br> • 17.11.x <br><br> • 17.10.x <br><br> • 17.9.x <br><br> • 17.8.x <br><br> • 17.7.x <br><br> • 17.6.x <br><br> • 17.5.x |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | • 17.4.x | | |
| | | • 17.3.x | | |
| | | • 17.2.x | | |
| | | • 17.1.x | | |
| | | • 16.12.x | | |
| | | • 16.11.x | | |
| | | • 17.3.4c | | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10.6.3-105 | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6]<br><br>3.10<br><br>3.9.1<br><br>3.9.0<br><br>3.8.0.310 with patches<br><br>3.8.0.310<br><br>3.7.0.159 (with patches for Cisco Catalyst 9800 Controller Releases 16.12.4a and 17.1 and later);<br><br>3.7.0<br><br>3.6.0.0.172<br><br>3.5.0.0.550 (with Critical Update 02)<br><br>3.4.0.0.348<br><br>**Note** We recommend that you use Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.7.0 or later. | **Cisco CMX** Cisco 3375 Appliance for CMX<br><br>**Cisco MSE** Cisco MSE 3365 (physical) Appliance | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Cisco Controller**[7, 8] | | |
| | | • 8.10 | | |
| | | • 8.9 | | |
| | | Note | • 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin. | |
| | | | • Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases. | |
| | | **Catalyst 9800 Controller**[5] | | |
| | | 17.9.x | | |
| | | 17.8.x | | |
| | | 17.7.x | | |
| | | 17.6.x | | |
| | | 17.5.x | | |
| | | 17.4.x | | |
| | | 17.3.x | | |
| | | 17.2.x | | |
| | | 17.1.x | | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] |
|---|---|---|
| | | 16.12.x |
| | | 16.11.x |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10.6.3-70<br><br>**Note** For CMX 10.6.3-70 on FIPS to work with 17.x controllers on FIPS, you must install a patch.We are working on the patch, which will be available soon. | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6]<br><br>3.10<br><br>3.9.1<br><br>3.9.0<br><br>3.8.0.310 with patches<br><br>3.8.0.310<br><br>3.7.0.159 (with patches for Cisco Catalyst 9800 Controller Releases 16.12.4a and 17.1 and later);<br><br>3.7.0<br><br>3.6.0.0.172<br><br>3.5.0.0.550 (with Critical Update 02)<br><br>3.4.0.0.348<br><br>**Note** We recommend that you use Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.7.0 or later. | **Cisco CMX** Cisco 3375 Appliance for CMX<br><br>**Cisco MSE** Cisco MSE 3365 (physical) Appliance | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Cisco Controller**[7, 8] | | |
| | | | • 8.10 | |
| | | | • 8.9 | |
| | | **Note** | • 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin. | |
| | | | • Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases. | |
| | | **Catalyst 9800 Controller**[5] | | |
| | | 17.9.x | | |
| | | 17.8.x | | |
| | | 17.7.x | | |
| | | 17.6.x | | |
| | | 17.6.x | | |
| | | 17.5.x | | |
| | | 17.4.x | | |
| | | 17.3.x | | |
| | | 17.2.x | | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] |
|---|---|---|
| | | 17.1.x |
| | | 16.12.x |
| | | 16.11.x |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10.6.2-89 [39] | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6]<br><br>3.8.0.310<br><br>3.7.1 (with Update 02)<br><br>3.7.0.159 (with patches for Cisco Catalyst 9800 Controller Release 17.1 and later)<br><br>3.7.0<br><br>3.6.0.0.172<br><br>3.5.0.0.550 (with Critical Update 02)<br><br>3.4.0.0.348<br><br>**Note** We recommend that you use Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.7.0 or later. | **Cisco CMX** Cisco 3375 Appliance for CMX<br><br>**Cisco MSE** Cisco MSE 3365 (physical) Appliance | **Cisco Controller**[7, 8]<br><br>• 8.10<br><br>• 8.9<br><br>**Note** • 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin.<br><br>• Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases.<br><br>**Catalyst 9800 Controller**[5]<br><br>17.6.x<br><br>17.5.x<br><br>17.4.x<br><br>17.3.x<br><br>17.2.x<br><br>17.1.x<br><br>16.12.x<br><br>16.11.x | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10.6.2-72 | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6]<br><br>3.8.0.310<br><br>3.7.1 (with Update 02)<br><br>3.7.0.159 (with patches for Cisco Catalyst 9800 Controller Release 17.1 and later)<br><br>3.7.0<br><br>3.6.0.0.172<br><br>3.5.0.0.550 (with Critical Update 02)<br><br>3.4.0.0.348<br><br>**Note**  We recommend that you use Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.7.0 or later. | **Cisco CMX** Cisco 3375 Appliance for CMX<br><br>**Cisco MSE** Cisco MSE 3365 (physical) Appliance | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | **Cisco Controller[7, 8]**<br><br>• 8.10<br><br>• 8.9<br><br>**Note** • 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin.<br><br>• Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases.<br><br>**Catalyst 9800 Controller[5]**<br><br>17.3.4c<br><br>17.3.4<br><br>17.3.3<br><br>17.3.2a<br><br>17.3.1<br><br>17.1.1s<br><br>16.12.2s<br><br>16.12.1s<br><br>16.11.1c |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 16.11.1b | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10.6.2 | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6]<br><br>3.7.0<br><br>3.6.0.0.172<br><br>3.5.0.0.550 (with Critical Update 02)<br><br>3.4.0.0.348<br><br>**Note** We recommend that you use Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.7.0 or later. | **Cisco CMX** Cisco 3375 Appliance for CMX<br><br>**Cisco MSE** Cisco MSE 3365 (physical) Appliance | **Cisco Controller**[7, 8]<br>• 8.10<br>• 8.9<br><br>**Note** • 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin.<br><br>• Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases.<br><br>**Catalyst 9800 Controller**[5]<br>17.3.4c<br>17.3.4<br>17.3.3<br>17.3.2a<br>17.3.1<br>16.12.1s<br>16.11.1c<br>16.11.1b |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10.6.1 | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6]<br><br>3.6.0.0.172<br><br>3.5.0.0.550 (with Critical Update 02)<br><br>3.4.0.0.348 | **Cisco CMX** Cisco 3375 Appliance for CMX<br><br>**Cisco MSE** Cisco MSE 3365 (physical) Appliance | **Cisco Controller**[7, 8]<br><br>• 8.9<br><br>**Note** • 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin.<br><br>• Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases.<br><br>**Catalyst 9800 Controller**[5]<br><br>17.3.4c<br><br>17.3.4<br><br>17.3.3<br><br>17.3.2a<br><br>17.3.1<br><br>16.11.1b<br><br>16.10.1e |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10.6.0 | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6] <br><br> 3.5.0.0.550 (with Critical Update 02) <br><br> 3.4.0.0.348 | **Cisco CMX** Cisco 3375 Appliance for CMX <br><br> **Cisco MSE** Cisco MSE 3365 (physical) Appliance | **Cisco Controller**[7, 8] <br><br> • 8.9 <br><br> **Note** • 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin. <br><br> • Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases. <br><br> **Catalyst 9800 Controller**[5] <br><br> 17.3.4c <br><br> 17.3.4 <br><br> 17.3.3 <br><br> 17.3.2a <br><br> 17.3.1 <br><br> 16.10.1e |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10.5.1 | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6]<br><br>3.4.0.0.348<br><br>3.3.0.0.342<br><br>3.2.0.0.258 | **Cisco CMX** Cisco 3375 Appliance for CMX<br><br>**Cisco MSE** Cisco MSE 3365 (physical) Appliance | |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] |
|---|---|---|
| | | **Cisco Controller**[7, 8] |
| | | 8.8 |
| | | 8.7 |
| | | 8.5 |
| | | 8.3 |
| | | 8.2 |
| | | 8.0 |
| | | **Note** • 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin.<br><br>• Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases. |
| | | **Catalyst 9800 Controller**[5] |
| | | 17.3.4c |
| | | 17.3.4 |
| | | 17.3.3 |
| | | 17.3.2a |
| | | 17.3.1 |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2,3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 16.10.1 |
| 10.5.0 | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6] <br><br> 3.4.0.0.348 <br><br> 3.3.0.0.342 <br><br> 3.2.0.0.258 | **Cisco MSE** <br><br> Cisco MSE 3365 (physical) Appliance | **Cisco Controller**[7,8] <br><br> 8.7 <br><br> 8.5 <br><br> 8.3 <br><br> 8.2 <br><br> 8.0 <br><br> **Note** • 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin. <br><br> • Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases. |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10.4.x<br><br>**Note** Due to the end-of-life (EoL) status of the underlying Operating System (OS), Cisco CMX Release 10.3.x and 10.4.x are not supported deployments. | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6]<br><br>3.3.0.0.342<br><br>3.2.0.0.258<br><br>3.1.0.0.132 | **Cisco MSE**<br><br>Cisco MSE 3365 (physical) Appliance | **Cisco Controller**[7, 8]<br><br>8.6<br><br>8.5<br><br>8.3<br><br>8.2<br><br>8.0<br><br>**Note**<br>• 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin.<br><br>• Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases. |

| Cisco CMX | Network Management[2, 3] | Hardware Platforms[4] | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10.3.x<br><br>**Note** Due to the end-of-life (EoL) status of the underlying Operating System (OS), Cisco CMX Release 10.3.x and 10.4.x are not supported deployments. | **Cisco Prime Infrastructure**[6]<br><br>3.0 to 3.2<br><br>2.2 | **Cisco MSE**<br><br>Cisco MSE 3365 (physical) Appliance<br><br>Cisco MSE 3355 (physical) Appliance | **Cisco Controller**[7, 8]<br><br>8.5<br><br>8.3<br><br>8.2<br><br>8.0<br><br>**Note** • 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin.<br><br>• Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases. |

[37] Cisco announces the end-of-sale and end-of life dates for the Cisco 3375 Mobility Services Engine. For more information, see End-of-Sale and End-of-Life Announcement for the Cisco CMX 3375.

[38] Cisco announces the end-of-sale and end-of life dates for the Cisco 3365 Mobility Services Engine. For more information, see End-of-Sale and End-of-Life Announcement for the Cisco 3365 Mobility Services Engine.

[39] For CMX 10.6.2-89 on FIPS to work with 17.x controllers on FIPS, you must install the cmx-major-patch-10.6.2-1.cmxp patch in CMX. 9

**Note**
- For Cisco Prime Infrastructure, the supported release version is 3.10 and above. For more information about the end-of-sale and end-of-life announcement for Cisco Prime Infrastructure, see End-of-Sale and End-of-Life Announcement for the Cisco Prime Infrastructure PIDs for versions 3.6.x, 3.7.x, 3.8.x and 3.9.x.

- For Cisco AireOS Wireless Controller:

  - Use the latest software or maintenance release version for each listed release. See Recommended AireOS Wireless LAN Controller Releases.

  - 8.3, 8.5, and 8.8 are end-of-life (EOL). We recommend that you migrate to one of the recommended releases as per the Guidelines for Cisco Wireless Software Release Product Bulletin.

- For Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers:

  - Use the latest software version or maintenance release for each listed release.  See Recommended Cisco IOS XE Releases for Catalyst 9800 Wireless LAN Controllers.

- Cisco announces the end-of-sale and end-of life dates for the Cisco 3365 Mobility Services Engine. For more information, see End-of-Sale and End-of-Life Announcement for the Cisco 3365 Mobility Services Engine.

- Cisco announces the end-of-sale and end-of life dates for the Cisco 3375 Mobility Services Engine. For more information, see End-of-Sale and End-of-Life Announcement for the Cisco CMX 3375.

| 1 | For Cisco CMX compatibility limitations, see the Important Notes for Connected Mobile Experiences Platform section. |
|---|---|
| 2 | Cisco Catalyst Center Release 2.1.2.x or later supports Cisco CMX Release 10.6.2, 10.6.3 or later.<br><br>For Cisco Catalyst Center compatibility information, see the Cisco Digital Network Architecture Center Supported Devices matrix and the Cisco Software-Defined Access Hardware and Software Compatibility Matrix. |
| 3 | Cisco CMX Release 10.6.0 and later is required to support Cisco Spaces. For complete Cisco Spaces compatibility information, see the **Prerequisites** chapter of the *Cisco Spaces Configuration Guide* and the **Product Overview** chapter of the *Cisco Spaces: Connector Configuration Guide*. |
| 4 | For Cisco Mobility Express Solution compatibility information, see the Cisco Mobility Express Solution Compatibility Matrix section. |
| 5 | For Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller on Catalyst Access Points compatibility information, see the Cisco Embedded Wireless Controller Matrix section. |
| 6 | For Cisco Prime Infrastructure compatibility information, see the Cisco Prime Infrastructure Compatibility Matrix section in the *Compatibility Matrix for Legacy Cisco Wireless Solutions* document. |
| 7 | For Cisco Controller Release 8.x releases, we recommend that you install the latest maintenance release that corresponds to your software version. |

| 8 | For Cisco Controller and Cisco AP compatibility information, see the Supported Access Points in Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controller Software Releases section. |
|---|---|
| 9 | For CMX 10.6.2-89 on FIPS to work with 17.x controllers on FIPS, you must install the **cmx-major-patch-10.6.2-1.cmxp** patch in CMX. This patch for CSCvx23734 is available on request and provides:<br><br>• CMX on FIPS and 17.x controllers on FIPS.<br><br>• CMX on non-FIPS and 17.x controllers on FIPS. |

# Cisco Prime Infrastructure Compatibility Matrix

## Cisco Prime Infrastructure and Cisco Wireless Release Compatibility Matrix

Table 17: Cisco Prime Infrastructure and Cisco Wireless Release Compatibility Matrix, on page 160 lists the Cisco Controller releases and Identity Services Engine (ISE) versions that are compatible with the Cisco Prime Infrastructure releases.

For information about wireless device support in Cisco Prime Infrastructure, see the following URL:
https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/cloud-systems-management/prime-infrastructure/products-device-support-tables-list.html

✎

**Note**
- For Cisco CMX and Cisco MSE compatibility details, see the Cisco Connected Mobile Experiences Compatibility Matrix, and the Cisco Mobility Services Engine Compatibility Matrix respectively.

- For Cisco MSE compatibility with Cisco Prime Infrastructure releases, see the applicable Cisco Prime Infrastructure release notes at: https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/cloud-systems-management/prime-infrastructure/products-release-notes-list.html.

*Table 17: Cisco Prime Infrastructure and Cisco Wireless Release Compatibility Matrix*

| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco Controller | Cisco ISE | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3.10.4 | | 2.7 | Cisco Prime Infrastructure release might include support for older controller versions < 8.5, however it is recommended to use Cisco Controller versions 8.5.130.0 and above. |
| 3.10.3 | | 2.6 | |
| 3.10.2 | | 2.4 | |
| 3.10.1 | | 2.3 | |
| 3.10 | | 2.2 | |
| 3.9.1 | | 2.1 | |
| 3.9 | | 2.0 | |
| 3.8.1 | | 1.4 | |
| | | 1.3 | |
| 3.8 | | | Cisco Prime Infrastructure release might include support for older controller versions < 8.5, however it is recommended to use Cisco Controller versions 8.5.130.0 and above. Cisco Prime Infrastructure release 3.8 does not support Cisco Catalyst 9800 Controller releases 16.12 and 17.1. |

| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco Controller | Cisco ISE | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 8.10.196.0 | | |
| | 8.10.190.0 | | |
| | 8.10.185.0 | | |
| | 8.10.183.0 | | |
| | 8.10.182.0 | | |
| | 8.10.181.0 | | |
| | 8.10.171.0 | | |
| | 8.10.162.0 | | |
| | 8.10.151.0 | | |
| | 8.10.142.0 | | |
| | 8.10.130.0 | | |
| | 8.10.122.0 | | |
| | 8.10.121.0 | | |
| | 8.10.113.0 | | |
| | 8.10.112.0 | | |
| | 8.10.105.0 | | |
| | 8.9.111.0 | | |
| | 8.9.100.0 | | |
| | 8.8.130.0 | | |
| | 8.8.125.0 | | |
| | 8.8.120.0 | | |
| | 8.8.111.0 | | |
| | 8.8.100.0 | | |
| | 8.7.106.0 | | |
| | 8.7.102.0 | | |
| | 8.6.101.0 | | |
| | 8.5.182.0 | | |
| | 8.5.171.0 | | |
| | 8.5.164.0 | | |
| | 8.5.161.0 | | |
| | 8.5.160.0 | | |
| | 8.5.151.0 | | |
| | 8.5.140.0 | | |

| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco Controller | Cisco ISE | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 8.5.135.0 | | |
| | 8.5.131.0 | | |
| | 8.5.120.0 | | |
| | 8.5.110.0 | | |
| | 8.5.105.0 | | |
| | 8.5.103.0 | | |

| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco Controller | Cisco ISE | Remarks |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3.7.1 | 8.10.130.0 | 2.7 | Cisco Prime Infrastructure release might include support for older controller versions < 8.5, however it is recommended to use Cisco Controller versions 8.5.130.0 and above. |
| | 8.10.122.0 | 2.6 | |
| | 8.10.121.0 | 2.4 | |
| | 8.10.113.0 | 2.3 | |
| | 8.10.112.0 | 2.2 | |
| | 8.10.105.0 | 2.1 | |
| | 8.9.111.0 | 2.0 | |
| | 8.9.100.0 | 1.4 | |
| | 8.8.130.0 | 1.3 | |
| | 8.8.125.0 | | |
| | 8.8.120.0 | | |
| | 8.8.111.0 | | |
| | 8.8.100.0 | | |
| | 8.7.106.0 | | |
| | 8.7.102.0 | | |
| | 8.6.101.0 | | |
| | 8.5.182.0 | | |
| | 8.5.171.0 | | |
| | 8.5.164.0 | | |
| | 8.5.161.0 | | |
| | 8.5.160.0 | | |
| | 8.5.151.0 | | |
| | 8.5.140.0 | | |
| | 8.5.135.0 | | |
| | 8.5.131.0 | | |
| | 8.5.120.0 | | |
| | 8.5.110.0 | | |
| | 8.5.105.0 | | |
| | 8.5.103.0 | | |

| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco Controller | Cisco ISE | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3.7 | 8.10.130.0 | 2.6 | Cisco Prime Infrastructure release might include support for older controller versions < 8.5, however it is recommended to use Cisco Controller versions 8.5.130.0 and above. |
| | 8.10.122.0 | 2.4 | |
| | 8.10.121.0 | 2.3 | |
| | 8.10.113.0 | 2.2 | |
| | 8.10.112.0 | 2.1 | |
| | 8.10.105.0 | 2.0 | |
| | 8.9.111.0 | 1.4 | |
| | 8.9.100.0 | 1.3 | |
| | 8.8.130.0 | | |
| | 8.8.125.0 | | |
| | 8.8.120.0 | | |
| | 8.8.111.0 | | |
| | 8.8.100.0 | | |
| | 8.7.106.0 | | |
| | 8.7.102.0 | | |
| | 8.6.101.0 | | |
| | 8.5.182.0 | | |
| | 8.5.171.0 | | |
| | 8.5.164.0 | | |
| | 8.5.161.0 | | |
| | 8.5.160.0 | | |
| | 8.5.151.0 | | |
| | 8.5.140.0 | | |
| | 8.5.135.0 | | |
| | 8.5.131.0 | | |
| | 8.5.120.0 | | |
| | 8.5.110.0 | | |
| | 8.5.105.0 | | |
| | 8.5.103.0 | | |

| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco Controller | Cisco ISE | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3.6 | 8.9.111.0 | 2.6 | — |
| | 8.9.100.0 | 2.4 | |
| | 8.8.130.0 | 2.3 | |
| | 8.8.125.0 | 2.2 | |
| | 8.8.120.0 | 2.1 | |
| | 8.8.111.0 | 2.0 | |
| | 8.8.100.0 | 1.4 | |
| | 8.7.106.0 | 1.3 | |
| | 8.7.102.0 | | |
| | 8.6.101.0 | | |
| | 8.5.182.0 | | |
| | 8.5.171.0 | | |
| | 8.5.164.0 | | |
| | 8.5.161.0 | | |
| | 8.5.160.0 | | |
| | 8.5.151.0 | | |
| | 8.5.140.0 | | |
| | 8.5.135.0 | | |
| | 8.5.131.0 | | |
| | 8.5.120.0 | | |
| | 8.5.110.0 | | |
| | 8.5.105.0 | | |
| | 8.5.103.0 | | |

Cisco Wireless Solutions Software Compatibility Matrix

Cisco Prime Infrastructure, Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers and Cisco Converged Access Solution Compatibility Matrix

| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco Controller | Cisco ISE | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3.5 | 8.8.130.0 | 2.4 | — |
| | 8.8.125.0 | 2.3 | |
| | 8.8.120.0 | 2.2 | |
| | 8.8.111.0 | 2.1 | |
| | 8.8.100.0 | 2.0 | |
| | 8.7.106.0 | 1.4 | |
| | 8.7.102.0 | 1.3 | |
| | 8.6.101.0 | | |
| | 8.5.182.0 | | |
| | 8.5.171.0 | | |
| | 8.5.164.0 | | |
| | 8.5.161.0 | | |
| | 8.5.160.0 | | |
| | 8.5.151.0 | | |
| | 8.5.140.0 | | |
| | 8.5.135.0 | | |
| | 8.5.131.0 | | |
| | 8.5.120.0 | | |
| | 8.5.110.0 | | |
| | 8.5.105.0 | | |
| | 8.5.103.0 | | |

## Cisco Prime Infrastructure, Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers and Cisco Converged Access Solution Compatibility Matrix

Cisco Prime Infrastructure, Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers and Cisco Converged Access Solution Compatibility Matrix, on page 166 lists the Cisco IOS/IOS XE releases and the corresponding devices that are compatible with the Cisco Prime Infrastructure releases.

**Note**   Cisco Catalyst CW9800M, CW9800H1 and CW9800H2 Wireless Controllers are not supported by Cisco Prime Infrastructure.

**Cisco Wireless Solutions Software Compatibility Matrix**

**Cisco Prime Infrastructure, Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers and Cisco Converged Access Solution Compatibility Matrix** ■

*Table 18: Cisco Prime Infrastructure and Cisco IOS/IOS XE Release Compatibility Matrix*

| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco IOS/IOS XE Release | | Device | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.10.5 | Current Release with N-2 supported | IOSXE 17.14.1<br>IOSXE 17.13.1<br>Dublin 17.12.4<br>Dublin 17.12.3<br>Dublin 17.12.2<br>Dublin 17.12.1<br>Dublin 17.11.1<br>Dublin 17.10.1<br>Cupertino 17.9.4<br>Cupertino 17.9.3<br>Cupertino 17.9.2<br>Cupertino 17.9.1<br>Cupertino 17.8.1<br>Cupertino 17.7.1<br>Bengaluru 17.6.4 | Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-80 Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-L-F Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-CL Wireless Controller for Cloud | Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.10.4, 3.10.3, 3.10.2, 3.10.1, 3.10, 3.9.1 and 3.9 support Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam-17.3.5a<br><br>For instructions to enable support for release 16.12, see the Enable Backward Compatibility section in the latest *Cisco Prime Infrastructure Administrator Guide.*<br><br>**Note:** Cisco Prime Infrastructure 3.9 and later releases do not support Cisco IOS/IOS XE Releases 16.11 and 16.10. |
| 3.10.4 Update 03 | Current Release with N-2 supported | IOSXE 17.13.1<br>Dublin 17.12.4<br>Dublin 17.12.3<br>Dublin 17.12.2<br>Dublin 17.12.1<br>Dublin 17.11.1<br>Dublin 17.10.1<br>Cupertino 17.9.4<br>Cupertino 17.9.3<br>Cupertino 17.9.2<br>Cupertino 17.9.1<br>Cupertino 17.8.1<br>Cupertino 17.7.1<br>Bengaluru 17.6.4 | Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-80 Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-L-F Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-CL Wireless Controller for Cloud | Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.10.4, 3.10.3, 3.10.2, 3.10.1, 3.10, 3.9.1 and 3.9 support Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam-17.3.5a<br><br>For instructions to enable support for release 16.12, see the Enable Backward Compatibility section in the latest *Cisco Prime Infrastructure Administrator Guide.*<br><br>**Note:** Cisco Prime Infrastructure 3.9 and later releases do not support Cisco IOS/IOS XE Releases 16.11 and 16.10. |

**Cisco Wireless Solutions Software Compatibility Matrix**

Cisco Prime Infrastructure, Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers and Cisco Converged Access Solution Compatibility Matrix

| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco IOS/IOS XE Release | | Device | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.10.4 Update 02 | Current Release with N-2 supported | Dublin 17.12.1 Dublin 17.11.1 Dublin 17.10.1 Cupertino 17.9.4 Cupertino 17.9.3 Cupertino 17.9.2 Cupertino 17.9.1 Cupertino 17.8.1 Cupertino 17.7.1 Bengaluru 17.6.4 | Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller Cisco Catalyst 9800-80 Wireless Controller Cisco Catalyst 9800-L-F Wireless Controller Cisco Catalyst 9800-CL Wireless Controller for Cloud | Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.10.4, 3.10.3, 3.10.2, 3.10.1, 3.10, 3.9.1 and 3.9 support Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam-17.3.5a For instructions to enable support for release 16.12, see the Enable Backward Compatibility section in the latest *Cisco Prime Infrastructure Administrator Guide.* **Note:** Cisco Prime Infrastructure 3.9 and later releases do not support Cisco IOS/IOS XE Releases 16.11 and 16.10. |
| 3.10.3 | Current Release with N-2 supported | Dublin 17.10.1 Cupertino 17.9.4 Cupertino 17.9.3 Cupertino 17.9.2 Cupertino 17.9.1 Cupertino 17.8.1 Cupertino 17.7.1 Bengaluru 17.6.4 | Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller Cisco Catalyst 9800-80 Wireless Controller Cisco Catalyst 9800-L-F Wireless Controller Cisco Catalyst 9800-CL Wireless Controller for Cloud | Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.10.3, 3.10.2, 3.10.1, 3.10, 3.9.1 and 3.9 support Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam-17.3.5a For instructions to enable support for release 16.12, see the Enable Backward Compatibility section in the latest *Cisco Prime Infrastructure Administrator Guide.* **Note:** Cisco Prime Infrastructure 3.9 and later releases do not support Cisco IOS/IOS XE Releases 16.11 and 16.10. |
| 3.10.2 | Current Release with N-2 supported | Cupertino 17.9.4 Cupertino 17.9.3 Cupertino 17.9.2 Cupertino 17.9.1 Cupertino 17.8.1 Cupertino 17.7.1 Bengaluru 17.6.4 | Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller Cisco Catalyst 9800-80 Wireless Controller Cisco Catalyst 9800-L-F Wireless Controller Cisco Catalyst 9800-CL Wireless Controller for Cloud | Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.10.2, 3.10.1, 3.10, 3.9.1 and 3.9 support Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam-17.3.5a For instructions to enable support for release 16.12, see the Enable Backward Compatibility section in the latest *Cisco Prime Infrastructure Administrator Guide.* **Note:** Cisco Prime Infrastructure 3.9 and later releases do not support Cisco IOS/IOS XE Releases 16.11 and 16.10. |

**Cisco Wireless Solutions Software Compatibility Matrix**

**Cisco Prime Infrastructure, Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers and Cisco Converged Access Solution Compatibility Matrix**

| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco IOS/IOS XE Release | | Device | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.10.1 | Current Release with N-2 supported | Cupertino 17.8.1 <br> Cupertino 17.7.1 <br> Bengaluru 17.6.3 <br> Bengaluru 17.6.4 <br> Amsterdam 17.3.5a | Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller <br><br> Cisco Catalyst 9800-80 Wireless Controller <br><br> Cisco Catalyst 9800-L-F Wireless Controller <br><br> Cisco Catalyst 9800-CL Wireless Controller for Cloud | Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.10.1, 3.10, 3.9.1 and 3.9 support Cisco IOS XE Amsterdam-17.3.5a <br><br> For instructions to enable support for release 16.12, see the Enable Backward Compatibility section in the latest *Cisco Prime Infrastructure Administrator Guide.* <br><br> **Note:** Cisco Prime Infrastructure 3.9 and later releases do not support Cisco IOS/IOS XE Releases 16.11 and 16.10. |
| 3.10 | Current Release with N-2 supported | Bengaluru 17.6.x <br> Bengaluru 17.5.1 <br> Bengaluru 17.4.1 | Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller <br><br> Cisco Catalyst 9800-80 Wireless Controller <br><br> Cisco Catalyst 9800-L-F Wireless Controller <br><br> Cisco Catalyst 9800-CL Wireless Controller for Cloud | Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.10, 3.9.1 and 3.9 support Cisco IOS XE Gibraltar 16.12. <br><br> For instructions to enable support for release 16.12, see the Enable Backward Compatibility section in the latest *Cisco Prime Infrastructure Administrator Guide.* <br><br> **Note:** Cisco Prime Infrastructure 3.9 and later releases do not support Cisco IOS/IOS XE Releases 16.11 and 16.10. |
| 3.9.1 | Current Release with N-2 supported | Bengaluru 17.5.1 <br> Bengaluru 17.4.1 <br> Amsterdam 17.3.x | | |
| 3.9 | Current Release with N-2 supported | Bengaluru 17.4.1 <br> Amsterdam 17.3.x <br> Amsterdam 17.2 | | |
| 3.8.1 | Current Release with N-2 supported | Amsterdam 17.3.x <br> Amsterdam 17.2 <br> Amsterdam 17.1 | Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller <br><br> Cisco Catalyst 9800-80 Wireless Controller <br><br> Cisco Catalyst 9800-L-F Wireless Controller <br><br> Cisco Catalyst 9800-CL Wireless Controller for Cloud | Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.8.1 does not support Cisco IOS/IOS XE Releases 16.12, 16.11, and 16.10. |

**Cisco Wireless Solutions Software Compatibility Matrix**

Cisco Prime Infrastructure, Cisco Catalyst 9800 Series Wireless Controllers and Cisco Converged Access Solution Compatibility Matrix

| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco IOS/IOS XE Release | Device | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3.8 | Current Release with N-2 supported | Amsterdam 17.2.1<br>Amsterdam 17.1 | Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-80 Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-L-F Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-CL Wireless Controller for Cloud | Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release 3.8 does not support Cisco IOS/IOS XE Release 17.1.x, 16.12.x, 16.12, 16.11 and 16.10. |
| 3.7.1 | Current Release with N-2 supported | Amsterdam 17.1<br>Gibraltar 16.12.x<br>Gibraltar 16.11 | Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-80 Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-L-F Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-CL Wireless Controller for Cloud. | — |
| 3.7 | Current Release | Gibraltar 16.12.x<br>Gibraltar 16.11<br>Gibraltar 16.10 | Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-80 Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-L-F Wireless Controller<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-CL Wireless Controller for Cloud. | — |
| 3.6 | Current Release | Gibraltar 16.10<br>Gibraltar 16.11<br>Gibraltar 16.9 | Cisco Catalyst 9800-CL Wireless Controller for Cloud<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller | — |

| Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Cisco IOS/IOS XE Release | | Device | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.5 | Current Release | Gibraltar 16.9 Gibraltar 16.10 Denali 16.3.3 Denali 16.3.2 Denali 16.3.1 | Cisco Catalyst 9800-CL Wireless Controller for Cloud Cisco Catalyst 9800-40 Wireless Controller | — |

# Cisco Mobility Services Engine Compatibility Matrix

Information in this section cites cross-platform compatibility testing performed from only the Cisco MSE perspective and is limited to up to specific product releases cited in this section.

For Cisco MSE compatibility with product releases not cited in this section, see the compatibility matrix for the relevant product. For example, for the most recent compatibility information between Cisco CMX and Cisco MSE, see the Cisco CMX Compatibility Matrix, on page 131.

# Important Notes

Information in this section cites cross-platform compatibility testing performed from only the Cisco MSE perspective and is limited to up to specific product releases cited in this section.

For Cisco MSE compatibility with product releases not cited in this section, see the compatibility matrix for the relevant product. For example, for the most recent compatibility information between Cisco CMX and Cisco MSE, see the Cisco CMX Compatibility Matrix, on page 131.

For Cisco MSE compatibility with Cisco Prime Infrastructure releases, see the applicable Cisco Prime Infrastructure release notes.

**General:**

- ISE 2.x or ISE 1.4 only works with Cisco MSE Release 8.0 or earlier.

- Cisco MSE release 7.5 or later is not bundled with AeroScout CLE. However, AeroScout CLE is compatible with Cisco MSE Release 7.5 or later, which uses the API interface.

- This compatibility matrix lists only the compatibility information of Cisco MSE with other Cisco wireless products. This matrix does not reflect compatibility information between Cisco Controller and Cisco Prime Infrastructure or Cisco NCS. For compatibility information about Cisco Prime Infrastructure with Cisco Controller and other wireless products, see the *Cisco Prime Infrastructure Release Notes*.

- For information about the Cisco Connected Mobile Experiences (CMX) 10.x solution compatibility matrix, see the Cisco Connected Mobile Experiences Compatibility Matrix, on page 128 section.

### Cisco Prime Infrastructure

- Cisco MSE Release 8.0.140.x or later is compatible with Cisco Prime Infrastructure Releases 3.1.7, 3.1.6, 3.1.5, 3.1.3, 3.1.1, 3.0.3.1, and 2.2.3.5. If you encounter reachability issues with the Cisco MSE, upgrade to Prime Infrastructure Release 3.1.3. (CSCuz19013)

- For Cisco MSE Release 8.0.x HA and Controller Release 8.0 or later, Prime Infrastructure Release 2.2.x is compatible.

- Cisco MSE 3365 supports Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.1.1 or later. Cisco MSE 3365 does not support Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.1.0.

### Cisco Access Points

- Cisco MSE Release 8.0.140.9 and later includes wIPS and CAS support for the Cisco Aironet 1800, 2800, 3800, and 4800 series.

### Catalyst Switches

- Cisco MSE platforms running Cisco MSE Release 8.x are not compatible with the following Cisco switch platforms:
  - Cisco Catalyst 2960-24TT switch running Cisco Release 15.0(2)SE11
  - Cisco Catalyst 2960-48-PST-L switch running Cisco Release 15.0(2)SE11
  - Cisco Catalyst 2960X-24PS-L switch running Cisco Release 15.2(2)E7
  - Cisco Catalyst 3650-24PS switch running Cisco Release 16.3.5b
  - Cisco Catalyst 3560-24PS switch running Cisco Release 12.2(55)SE11
  - Cisco Catalyst 3850-24XS switch running Cisco Release 16.3.5.b
  - Cisco Nexus 5596UP switch running Cisco Release 7.1(4)N1(1)

## Cisco MSE Compatibility Matrix for Software Versions 7.5.x through 8.x

Information in this section cites cross-platform compatibility testing performed from only the Cisco MSE perspective and is limited to up to specific product releases cited in this section.

For Cisco MSE compatibility with product releases not cited in this section, see the compatibility matrix for the relevant product. For example, for the most recent compatibility information between Cisco CMX and Cisco MSE, see the Cisco CMX Compatibility Matrix, on page 131 section.

For Cisco MSE compatibility with Cisco Prime Infrastructure releases, see the applicable Cisco Prime Infrastructure release notes.

*Table 19: Cisco MSE Compatibility Matrix for Software Versions 7.5.x through 8.x*

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|----------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| 8.0.150.x | 8.0.150.x | 8.0.150.x | 3.10.x | | 3.7.x | |
| | | | 3.9.1 | | 3.6.x | |
| | | | 3.8.x | | 3.3.5 | |
| | | | 3.7.x | | 3.3.4 | |
| | | | 3.6.x | | 3.3.3 | |
| | | | 3.5.x | | 3.3.2 | |
| | | | 3.4.x | | 3.3.0 | |
| | | | 3.3.1 | | 3.2.3 | |
| | | | 3.3 | | 3.2.2 | |
| | | | 3.2.2 | | 3.2.0 | |
| | | | 3.2.1 | | 3.1.6 | |
| | | | 3.2 | | | |
| | | | 3.1.7 | | | |
| | | | 3.1.6 | | | |
| | | | 3.1.5 | | | |
| | | | 3.1.3 | | | |
| | | | 3.1 | | | |
| | | | 3.0.3 | | | |
| | | | 2.2.3 | | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 8.5.12x.0 | | Cisco MSE wIPS Release 8.0.150.x provides limited support for Cisco AireOS Releases 8.6, 8.7, 8.8, 8.9, and 8.10. |
| | | | | 8.5.11x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.5.10x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.4.10x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.3.14x.0 | | Supported signatures are: |
| | | | | 8.3.13x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.3.12x.0 | | • AirDrop Session detected |
| | | | | 8.3.112.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.3.111.0 | | • Airsnarf attack |
| | | | | 8.3.102.0 | | • Bad EAP-TLS frames |
| | | | | 8.2.16x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.160.0 | | • Beacon Fuzzed Frame Detected |
| | | | | 8.2.151.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.141.0 | | • Brute Force Hidden SSID |
| | | | | 8.2.130.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.121.0 | | • Dictionary attack on EAP methods |
| | | | | 8.2.111.0 | | • DoS: Association table overflow |
| | | | | 8.2.110.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.131.0 | | • DoS: Authentication flood |
| | | | | 8.1.122.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.111.0 | | • DoS: Authentication-failure attack |
| | | | | 8.1.102.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.15x.0 | | • DoS: Beacon flood |
| | | | | 8.0.140.0 | | • DoS: De-Auth broadcast flood |
| | | | | 8.0.13x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.121.0 | | • DoS: Dis-Assoc broadcast flood |
| | | | | 8.0.120.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.110.0 | | • DoS: Dis-Assoc flood |
| | | | | 8.0.100.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.6.130.0* | | • DoS: Probe request flood |
| | | | | 7.6.120.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.6.110.0* | | • DoS: Re-association request flood |
| | | | | 7.6.100.0* | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 7.5.102.0** | | • DoS: RF jamming |
| | | | | 7.4.121.0** | | • DoS: Unauthenticated association |
| | | | | 7.4.110.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.100.60** | | • Hotspotter tool detected |
| | | | | 7.4.100.0** | | • Identical send and receive address |
| | | | | 7.3.112.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.3.101.0** | | • Illegal Beacon |
| | | | | 7.2.111.3** | | • Improper broadcast frames |
| | | | | 7.2.110.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.103.0** | | • Malformed 802.11 packets detected |
| | | | | 7.0.240.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.3** | | * For FIPS compliance, Cisco MSE Release 8.0 works with Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.2, Cisco controller 8.0.100.0, and Converged Access 3.6.0. |
| | | | | 7.0.235.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.230.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.1.91.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.220.0** | | ** The Cisco MSE Release 8.0 wIPS profile cannot be applied to Cisco controller release 7.5 or prior using Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.2 |
| | | | | 7.0.116.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.218** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.0** | | *** If you are you are running Analytics and Context Aware Service (Location Service) on different machines and using Cisco Prime Infrastructure 1.4, then additional setup is required. You can download the Setup script from this location. |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.0.140.x | 8.0.140.x | 8.0.140.x | 3.4.x<br><br>3.3.1<br><br>3.3<br><br>3.2.2<br><br>3.2.1<br><br>3.2<br><br>3.1.7<br><br>3.1.6<br><br>3.1.5<br><br>3.1.3<br><br>3.1<br><br>3.0.3<br><br>2.2.3 | | 3.7.x<br><br>3.6.x<br><br>3.3.5<br><br>3.3.4<br><br>3.3.3<br><br>3.3.2<br><br>3.3.0<br><br>3.2.3<br><br>3.2.2<br><br>3.2.0<br><br>3.1.6 | * For FIPS compliance, Cisco MSE Release 8.0 works with Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.2, Cisco controller 8.0.100.0, and Converged Access 3.6.0.<br><br>** The Cisco MSE Release 8.0 wIPS profile cannot be applied to Cisco controller release 7.5 or prior using Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.2<br><br>*** If you are you are running Analytics and Context Aware Service (Location Service) on different machines and using Cisco Prime Infrastructure 1.4, then additional setup is required. You can download the Setup script from this location . |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|----------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| | | | | 8.5.12x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.5.11x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.5.10x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.4.10x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.3.14x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.3.13x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.3.12x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.3.112.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.3.111.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.3.102.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.16x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.160.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.151.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.141.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.130.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.121.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.111.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.110.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.131.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.122.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.111.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.102.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.15x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.140.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.13x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.121.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.120.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.110.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.100.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.6.130.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.6.120.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.6.110.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.6.100.0* | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 7.5.102.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.121.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.110.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.100.60** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.100.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.3.112.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.3.101.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.111.3** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.110.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.103.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.240.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.3** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.230.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.1.91.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.220.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.116.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.218** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.0** | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.0.130.0 | 8.0.130.0 | 8.0.130.0 | 3.1<br><br>3.0.1<br><br>3.0<br><br>2.2 and later<br><br>1.4*** | | 3.7.x<br><br>3.6.x<br><br>3.3.5<br><br>3.3.4<br><br>3.3.3<br><br>3.3.2<br><br>3.2.3<br><br>3.2.2 | * For FIPS compliance, Cisco MSE Release 8.0 works with Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.2, Cisco controller 8.0.100.0, and Converged Access 3.6.0.<br><br>** The Cisco MSE Release 8.0 wIPS44 profile cannot be applied to Cisco controller release 7.5 or prior using Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.2<br><br>*** If you are you are running Analytics and Context Aware Service (Location Service) on different machines and using Cisco Prime Infrastructure 1.4, then additional setup is required. You can download the Setup script from this location . |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 8.3.13x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.3.111.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.3.102.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.16x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.151.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.141.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.130.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.121.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.111.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.2.110.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.131.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.122.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.111.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.102.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.15x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.140.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.13x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.121.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.120.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.110.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.100.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.6.130.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.6.120.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.6.110.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.6.100.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.5.102.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.121.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.110.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.100.60** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.100.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.3.112.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.3.101.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.111.3** | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 7.2.110.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.103.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.240.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.3** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.230.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.1.91.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.220.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.116.0** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.218** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.0** | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.0.120.7 | 8.0.120.7 | 8.0.120.7 | 3.0.1<br><br>3.0<br><br>2.2.2***<br><br>2.2.1<br><br>2.2<br><br>2.1.2***<br><br>2.1.1***<br><br>1.4***** | | 3.7.x<br><br>3.6.x<br><br>3.3.5<br><br>3.3.4<br><br>3.3.3<br><br>3.3.2<br><br>3.2.3<br><br>3.2.2 | * For FIPS compliance, Cisco MSE Release 8.0 works with Cisco PI 2.2, Cisco controller 8.0.100.0, and Converged Access 3.6.0.<br><br>****With Cisco MSE Release 8.0 wIPS feature: If you are using Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.2 or later releases with Cisco controller 7.5 or earlier releases, use Cisco MSE Release 8.0.120 or later.<br><br>***** If you are you are running Analytics and Context Aware Service (Location Service) on different machines and using Cisco PI 1.4 release, then additional setup is required. You can download the Setup script from this location . |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|----------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| | | | | 8.1.131.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.122.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.111.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.102.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.15x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.140.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.13x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.121.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.120.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.110.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.100.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.6.130.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.6.120.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.6.110.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.6.100.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.5.102.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.150.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.140.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.130.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.121.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.110.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.100.60**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.100.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.3.112.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.3.101.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.111.3**** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.110.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.103.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.240.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.3**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.230.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.1.91.0**** | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 7.0.220.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.116.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.218**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.0**** | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.0.120.0 | 8.0.120.0 | 8.0.120.0 | 3.0.1<br><br>3.0<br><br>2.2.2***<br><br>2.2.1<br><br>2.2<br><br>2.1.2***<br><br>2.1.1***<br><br>1.4***** | | 3.7.x<br><br>3.6.x<br><br>3.3.5<br><br>3.3.4<br><br>3.3.3<br><br>3.3.2<br><br>3.2.3<br><br>3.2.2 | * For FIPS compliance, Cisco MSE Release 8.0 works with Cisco PI 2.2, Cisco controller 8.0.100.0, and Converged Access 3.6.0.<br><br>****With Cisco MSE Release 8.0 wIPS feature: If you are using Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.2 or later releases with Cisco controller 7.5 or earlier releases, use Cisco MSE Release 8.0.120 or later.<br><br>***** If you are you are running Analytics and Context Aware Service (Location Service) on different machines and using Cisco PI 1.4 release, then additional setup is required. You can download the Setup script from this location . |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 8.1.131.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.122.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.111.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.102.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.15x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.140.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.13x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.121.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.120.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.110.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.100.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.6.130.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.6.120.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.6.110.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.6.100.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.5.102.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.150.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.140.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.130.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.121.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.110.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.100.60**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.100.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.3.112.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.3.101.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.111.3**** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.110.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.103.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.240.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.3**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.230.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.1.91.0**** | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
|          |          |                       |                      | 7.0.220.0**** | | |
|          |          |                       |                      | 7.0.116.0**** | | |
|          |          |                       |                      | 7.0.98.218**** | | |
|          |          |                       |                      | 7.0.98.0**** | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.0.110.0 | — | 8.0.110.0 | 2.2.1<br>2.2<br>2.1.2***<br>2.1.1***<br>2.1***<br>2.0***<br>1.4***** | | 3.7.x<br>3.6.x<br>3.3.x<br>3.2.x | * For FIPS compliance, Cisco MSE Release 8.0 works with PI 2.2, Cisco controller 8.0.100.0, and Converged access 3.6.0.<br><br>***While using PI 2.1.1 and 2.1.2, the Cisco MSE Release 8.0 wIPS will have Cisco MSE Release 7.4 feature parity.<br><br>****With Cisco MSE Release 8.0 wIPS feature: If you are using Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.2 or later releases with Cisco controller 7.5 or earlier releases, use Cisco MSE Release 8.0.120 or later.<br><br>****With Cisco MSE Release 8.0 wIPS feature: If you are using Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.2 or later releases with Cisco controller 7.5 or earlier releases, use Cisco MSE Release 8.0.120 or later.<br><br>***** If you are you are running Analytics and Location services on different machines and using Cisco Prime Infrastructure 1.4 Version, then additional setup is required. You can download the Setup script from this location . |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| | | | | 8.1.131.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.122.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.111.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.1.102.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.15x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.140.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.13x.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.121.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.120.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.115.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.110.0 | | |
| | | | | 8.0.100.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.6.130.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.6.120.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.6.110.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.6.100.0* | | |
| | | | | 7.5.102.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.150.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.140.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.130.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.121.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.110.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.100.60**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.100.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.3.112.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.3.101.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.111.3**** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.110.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.103.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.240.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.3**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.230.0**** | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 7.1.91.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.220.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.116.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.218**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.250.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.0.251.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.0.252.0 | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.0.100.0* | — | 8.0.100.0 | 2.2.1 | 8.1.131.0 | 3.7.x | * For FIPS compliance, Cisco MSE Release 8.0 works with PI 2.2, Cisco controller 8.0.100.0, and Converged access 3.6.0. |
| | | | 2.2 | 8.1.122.0 | 3.6.x | |
| | | | 2.1.2 | 8.1.111.0 | 3.3.5 | |
| | | | 2.1.1*** | 8.1.102.0 | 3.3.4 | |
| | | | 2.1 | 8.0.100.0 | 3.3.3 | *** While using PI 2.1.1, the Cisco MSE Release 8.0 wIPS will have Cisco MSE Release 7.4 feature parity. |
| | | | 2.0 | 7.6.130.0 | 3.3.2 | |
| | | | 1.4***** | 7.6.120.0 | 3.2.3 | |
| | | | | 7.6.110.0* | 3.2.2 | |
| | | | | 7.6.100.0* | | ****With Cisco MSE Release 8.0 wIPS feature: If you are using Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.2 or later releases with Cisco controller 7.5 or earlier releases, use Cisco MSE Release 8.0.120 or later. |
| | | | | 7.5.102.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.150.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.140.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.130.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.121.0**** | | ***** If you are you are running Analytics and Location services on different machines and using Cisco Prime Infrastructure 1.4 Version, then additional setup is required. You can download the Setup script from this location. |
| | | | | 7.4.110.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.100.60**** | | |
| | | | | 7.4.100.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.3.112.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.3.101.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.111.3**** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.110.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.2.103.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.240.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.3**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.230.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.1.91.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.220.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.116.0**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.218**** | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.0**** | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| 7.6.120.0 | — | 7.6.120.0 | 2.2.1<br>2.2<br>2.1.2<br>2.1.1**<br>2.1<br>2.0<br>1.4.2 | 7.6.120.0<br>7.6.110.0*<br>7.6.100.0*<br>7.5.102.0<br>7.4.150.0<br>7.4.140.0<br>7.4.130.0<br>7.4.121.0<br>7.4.110.0<br>7.4.100.60<br>7.4.100.0<br>7.3.112.0<br>7.3.101.0<br>7.2.111.3<br>7.2.110.0<br>7.2.103.0<br>7.0.240.0<br>7.0.235.3<br>7.0.235.0<br>7.0.230.0<br>7.1.91.0<br>7.0.220.0<br>7.0.116.0<br>7.0.98.218<br>7.0.98.0 | — | **Prime Infrastructure 2.1.1 allows you to manage Cisco MSE Releases 7.5.102.101 and 7.6.120.0 with feature compatibility of Cisco MSE Release 7.4.121.0. Prime Infrastructure 2.1.1 does not support any new features introduced in Cisco MSE Releases 7.5.102.101 and 7.6.120.0.<br><br>**Note:** For PI 2.1.1 to work with Cisco MSE Release 7.6, you need to install a patch for Cisco bug Id CSCup93101. Contact Cisco TAC for a patch. |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| 7.6.132.0 | — | 7.6.132.0 | 2.2.1<br>2.2<br>2.1.2<br>2.1.1**<br>2.1<br>2.0<br>1.4.2 | 7.6.130.0<br>7.6.120.0<br>7.6.110.0*<br>7.6.100.0*<br>7.5.102.0<br>7.4.150.0<br>7.4.140.0<br>7.4.130.0<br>7.4.121.0<br>7.4.110.0<br>7.4.100.60<br>7.4.100.0<br>7.3.112.0<br>7.3.101.0<br>7.2.111.3<br>7.2.110.0<br>7.2.103.0<br>7.0.240.0<br>7.0.235.3<br>7.0.235.0<br>7.0.230.0<br>7.1.91.0<br>7.0.220.0<br>7.0.116.0<br>7.0.98.218<br>7.0.98.0 | — | **Prime Infrastructure 2.1.1 allows you to manage Cisco MSE Releases 7.5.102.101 and 7.6.120.0 with feature compatibility of Cisco MSE Release 7.4.121.0. Prime Infrastructure 2.1.1 does not support any new features introduced in Cisco MSE Releases 7.5.102.101 and 7.6.120.0.<br><br>**Note:** For PI 2.1.1 to work with Cisco MSE Release 7.6, you need to install a patch for Cisco bug Id CSCup93101. Contact Cisco TAC for a patch. |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|----------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|---------|
| 7.6.100.0 | — | 7.6.100.0 | 2.2.1<br><br>2.2<br><br>2.1.2<br><br>2.1.1<br><br>2.1<br><br>2.0<br><br>Update 1 for 1.4.0.45*<br><br>Update 2 for 1.4.0.45** | 7.6.110.0*<br><br>7.6.100.0*<br><br>7.5.102.0<br><br>7.4.150.0<br><br>7.4.140.0<br><br>7.4.130.0<br><br>7.4.121.0<br><br>7.4.110.0<br><br>7.4.100.60<br><br>7.4.100.0<br><br>7.3.112.0<br><br>7.3.101.0<br><br>7.2.111.3<br><br>7.2.110.0<br><br>7.2.103.0<br><br>7.0.240.0<br><br>7.0.235.3<br><br>7.0.235.0<br><br>7.0.230.0<br><br>7.1.91.0<br><br>7.0.220.0<br><br>7.0.116.0<br><br>7.0.98.218<br><br>7.0.98.0 | — | *The Update 1 for Cisco Prime Infrastructure 1.4.0.45 enables you to manage Cisco controller 7.6.x with the features of Cisco controller 7.5.102.0 and earlier releases. This release does not support any new features of Cisco controller 7.6.x including the new access point platforms.<br><br>**The Update 2 for Cisco Prime Infrastructure 1.4.0.45 enables you to manage Cisco controller 7.6.x with the features of Cisco controller 7.5.102.0 and earlier releases. This release does not support any new features of Cisco controller 7.6.x. However, this release supports two new AP platforms—Cisco 702w and Cisco 2700. |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7.6.100.0 | — | 7.6.100.0 | 2.2.1 2.2 2.1.2 2.1.1 2.1 2.0* | 7.6.110.0** 7.6.100.0** 7.5.102.0** 7.4.150.0 7.4.140.0 7.4.130.0 7.4.121.0 7.4.110.0 7.4.100.60 7.4.100.0 7.3.112.0 7.3.101.0 7.2.111.3 7.2.110.0 7.2.103.0 7.0.240.0 7.0.235.3 7.0.235.0 7.0.230.0 7.1.91.0 7.0.220.0 7.0.116.0 7.0.98.218 7.0.98.0 | 3.2.2** 3.3.2** | *Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.0 enables you to manage Cisco controller 7.5.102.0 with the features of Cisco controller 7.4.110.0 and earlier releases. Prime Infrastructure 2.0 does not support any features that are introduced in Cisco controller 7.5.102.0 or later releases including the new access point platforms. **Supports 7.4 MSE feature parity—CAS, Cisco MSE Release 8.0 wIPS, and CMX Analytics service. **Note:** Cisco MSE Release 8.0 wIPS profile cannot be pushed to Cisco controller Version 7.5 or prior using the Prime Infrastructure 1.4.x or 2.x with Cisco MSE Release 7.6. |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7.5.102.101 | — | 7.5.102.101 | 2.2.1 | 7.5.102.0 | — | — |
| | | | 2.2 | 7.4.150.0 | | |
| | | | 2.1.2 | 7.4.140.0 | | |
| | | | 2.1.1 | 7.4.130.0 | | |
| | | | 2.1 | 7.4.121.0 | | |
| | | | 2.0 | 7.4.110.0 | | |
| | | | Update 1 for 1.4.0.45 | 7.4.100.60 | | |
| | | | 1.4.0.45 | 7.4.100.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.3.112.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.3.101.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.2.111.3 | | |
| | | | | 7.2.110.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.2.103.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.0.240.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.3 | | |
| | | | | 7.0.235.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.0.230.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.1.91.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.0.220.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.0.116.0 | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.218 | | |
| | | | | 7.0.98.0 | | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3365 | MSE Virtual Appliance | Prime Infrastructure | Controller | Converged Access | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7.5.102.101 | — | 7.5.102.101 | 2.2.1<br>2.2<br>2.1.2<br>2.1.1<br>2.1<br>2.0* | 7.5.102.0<br>7.4.150.0<br>7.4.140.0<br>7.4.130.0<br>7.4.121.0<br>7.4.110.0<br>7.4.100.60<br>7.4.100.0<br>7.3.112.0<br>7.3.101.0<br>7.2.111.3<br>7.2.110.0<br>7.2.103.0<br>7.0.240.0<br>7.0.235.3<br>7.0.235.0<br>7.0.230.0<br>7.1.91.0<br>7.0.220.0<br>7.0.116.0<br>7.0.98.218<br>7.0.98.0 | 3.2.2**<br>3.3.2** | *Cisco Prime Infrastructure 2.0 enables you to manage Cisco controller 7.5.102.0 with the features of Cisco controller 7.4.110.0 and earlier releases. Prime Infrastructure 2.0 does not support any features that are introduced in Cisco controller 7.5.102.0 or later releases including the new access point platforms.<br><br>**Supports 7.4 MSE feature parity—CAS, Cisco MSE Release 8.0 wIPS, and CMX Analytics service. |

## Cisco MSE Compatibility Matrix for Legacy Software Versions

Information in this section cites cross-platform compatibility testing performed from only the Cisco MSE perspective and is limited to up to specific product releases cited in this section.

For Cisco MSE compatibility with product releases not cited in this section, see the compatibility matrix for the relevant product. For example, for the most recent compatibility information between Cisco CMX and Cisco MSE, see the Cisco CMX Compatibility Matrix, on page 131.

For Cisco MSE compatibility with Cisco Prime Infrastructure releases, see the applicable Cisco Prime Infrastructure release notes at:
https://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/support/cloud-systems-management/prime-infrastructure/products-release-notes-list.html
.

*Table 20: Cisco MSE Compatibility Matrix—Legacy Software Versions*

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3350 | MSE Virtual Appliance | AeroScout CLE | WCS | Controller | Prime Infrastructure / NCS |
|----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|------------|-----------------------------|
| 7.4.121.0 | — | 7.4.121.0 | 4.5.2.16 | — | 7.4.150.0 | 2.0 |
| | | | 4.4.2.11 | | 7.4.140.0 | Update 1 for 1.4.0.45 |
| | | | | | 7.4.130.0 | 1.4.0.45 |
| | | | | | 7.4.121.0 | Update 4 for 1.3.0.20 |
| | | | | | 7.4.110.0 | Update 1 for 1.3.0.20 |
| | | | | | 7.4.100.60 | 1.3.0.20 |
| | | | | | 7.4.100.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.3.112.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.3.101.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.2.111.3 | |
| | | | | | 7.2.110.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.2.103.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.240.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.235.3 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.235.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.230.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.1.91.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.220.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.116.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.98.218 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.98.0 | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3350 | MSE Virtual Appliance | AeroScout CLE | WCS | Controller | Prime Infrastructure / NCS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7.4.110.0 | — | 7.4.110.0 | 4.4.2.11 | — | 7.4.110.0 | 2.0 |
| | | | | | 7.4.100.60 | Update 1 for 1.4.0.45 |
| | | | | | 7.4.100.0 | 1.4.0.45 |
| | | | | | 7.3.112.0 | Update 4 for 1.3.0.20 |
| | | | | | 7.3.101.0 | Update 1 for 1.3.0.20 |
| | | | | | 7.2.111.3 | 1.3.0.20 |
| | | | | | 7.2.110.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.2.103.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.240.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.235.3 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.235.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.230.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.1.91.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.220.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.116.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.98.218 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.98.0 | |
| 7.4.100.0 | — | 7.4.100.0 | 442114427 | — | 7.4.100.0 | Update 1 for 1.4.0.45 |
| | | | | | 7.3.112.0 | 1.4.0.45 |
| | | | | | 7.3.101.0 | Update 4 for 1.3.0.20 |
| | | | | | 7.2.111.3 | Update 1 for 1.3.0.20 |
| | | | | | 7.2.110.0 | 1.3.0.20 |
| | | | | | 7.2.103.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.240.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.235.3 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.235.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.230.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.1.91.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.220.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.116.0 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.98.218 | |
| | | | | | 7.0.98.0 | |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3350 | MSE Virtual Appliance | AeroScout CLE | WCS | Controller | Prime Infrastructure / NCS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7.3.101.0 | 7.3.101.0 | 7.3.101.0 | 4.4.2.4 | — | 7.4.150.0<br>7.4.140.0<br>7.4.130.0<br>7.4.121.0<br>7.4.110.0<br>7.4.100.60<br>7.4.100.0<br>7.2.111.3<br>7.2.110.0<br>7.2.103.0<br>7.0.240.0<br>7.0.235.3<br>7.0.235.0<br>7.0.230.0<br>7.1.91.0<br>7.0.220.0<br>7.0.116.0<br>7.0.98.218<br>7.0.98.0 | Update 4 for 1.3.0.20<br>Update 1 for 1.3.0.20<br>1.3.0.20<br>1.2.1.12 |
| 7.2.110.0 | 7.2.110.0 | 7.2.110.0 | 4.4.2.4 | — | 7.2.111.3<br>7.2.110.0<br>7.2.103.0<br>7.0.240.0<br>7.0.235.3<br>7.0.235.0<br>7.0.230.0<br>7.1.91.0<br>7.0.220.0<br>7.0.116.0<br>7.0.98.218<br>7.0.98.0 | Update 4 for 1.3.0.20<br>Update 1 for 1.3.0.20<br>1.3.0.20<br>1.2.1.12<br>1.1.1.24<br>1.1.0.58 |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3350 | MSE Virtual Appliance | AeroScout CLE | WCS | Controller | Prime Infrastructure / NCS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7.2.103.0 | 7.2.103.0 | 7.2.103.0 | 4.4.1.4 | — | 7.2.103.0<br>7.0.240.0<br>7.0.235.3<br>7.0.235.0<br>7.0.230.0<br>7.1.91.0<br>7.0.220.0<br>7.0.116.0<br>7.0.98.218<br>7.0.98.0 | Update 4 for 1.3.0.20<br>Update 1 for 1.3.0.20<br>1.3.0.20<br>1.2.1.12<br>1.1.124<br>1.1.0.58 |
| 7.0.240.0 | 7.0.240.0 | — | 4.3.1.10 | 7.0.240.0 | 7.0.240.0<br>7.0.235.3<br>7.0.235.0<br>7.0.230.0<br>7.1.91.0<br>7.0.220.0<br>7.0.116.0<br>7.0.98.218<br>7.0.98.0 | Update 4 for 1.3.0.20<br>Update 1 for 1.3.0.20<br>1.3.0.20<br>1.2.1.12<br>1.1.1.24<br>1.1.0.58<br>1.0.2.29 |
| 7.0.230.0 | 7.0.230.0 | — | 4.3.1.19 | 7.0.230.0 | 7.0.235.3<br>7.0.235.0<br>7.0.230.0<br>7.1.91.0<br>7.0.220.0<br>7.0.116.0<br>7.0.98.218<br>7.0.98.0 | Update 4 for 1.3.0.20<br>Update 1 for 1.3.0.20<br>1.3.0.20<br>1.2.1.12<br>1.1.1.24<br>1.1.0.58<br>1.0.2.29 |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3350 | MSE Virtual Appliance | AeroScout CLE | WCS | Controller | Prime Infrastructure / NCS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7.0.220.0 | 7.0.220.0 | — | 4.3.1.19 | 7.0.220.0 | 7.1.91.0<br>7.0.220.0<br>7.0.116.0<br>7.0.98.218<br>7.0.98.0 | Update 4 for 1.3.0.20<br>Update 1 for 1.3.0.20<br>1.3.0.20<br>1.2.1.12<br>1.1.1.24<br>1.1.0.58<br>1.0.2.29<br>1.0.1.4 |
| 7.0.201.204 | 7.0.201.204 | — | 4.2.4.4 | 7.0.172.0 | 7.0.116.0<br>7.0.98.218<br>7.0.98.0 | Update 4 for 1.3.0.20<br>Update 1 for 1.3.0.20<br>1.3.0.20<br>1.2.1.12<br>1.1.1.24<br>1.1.0.58<br>1.0.2.29<br>1.0.1.4<br>1.0.0.96 |
| 7.0.112.0 | 7.0.112.0 | — | 4.2.4.4 | 7.0.164.3<br>7.0.164.0 | 7.0.98.218<br>7.0.98.0 | Update 4 for 1.3.0.20<br>Update 1 for 1.3.0.20<br>1.3.0.20<br>1.2.1.12<br>1.1.1.24<br>1.1.0.58<br>1.0.2.29<br>1.0.1.4<br>1.0.0.96 |

| MSE 3355 | MSE 3350 | MSE Virtual Appliance | AeroScout CLE | WCS | Controller | Prime Infrastructure / NCS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7.0.105.0 | 7.0.105.0 | — | 4.2.4.4 | 7.0.164.3 | 7.0.98.218 | Update 4 for 1.3.0.20 |
| | | | | | | Update 1 for 1.3.0.20 |
| | | | | | | 1.3.0.20 |
| | | | | | | 1.2.1.12 |
| | | | | | | 1.1.1.24 |
| | | | | | | 1.1.0.58 |
| | | | | | | 1.0.2.29 |
| | | | | | | 1.0.1.4 |
| | | | | | | 1.0.0.96 |

# Cisco Mobility Express Solution Compatibility Matrix

This section contains compatibility information about the Cisco Mobility Express Solution.

✎

**Note**    The Cisco Mobility Express solution is not compatible with other Cisco Wireless LAN Controller deployments and Cisco Network Assistant.

*Table 21: Mobility Express Software Compatibility Matrix*

| Cisco Mobility Express Solution | Access Point Software | Access Point Platforms | Cisco CMX | Cisco ISE | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.10.196.0 | 15.3(3)JK11 | APs with integrated controller functionality: Cisco Aironet 1540 series, 1560 series, 1815i, 1815m, 1815w,1830 series, 1850 series, 2800 series, 3800 series, 4800 series, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services, and Cisco Catalyst IW6300 Heavy Duty Series | 10.6.3-70 | 2.8  2.7 | 3.9.1  3.9  3.8.1  3.8 | — |
| 8.10.190.0 | 15.3(3)JK10 | | | | | — |
| 8.10.185.0 | 15.3(3)JK9 | | | | | — |
| 8.10.183.0 | 15.3(3)JK8b | | | | | — |
| 8.10.182.0 | 15.3(3)JK8a | | | | | — |
| 8.10.181.0 | 15.3(3)JK8 | | | | | — |
| 8.10.171.0 | 15.3(3)JK7 | | | | | — |
| 8.10.162.0 | 15.3(3)JK6 | | | | | — |
| 8.10.151.0 | 15.3(3)JK5 | | 10.6.3-70 | | | — |
| 8.10.142.0 | 15.3(3)JK4 | APs without integrated controller functionality: | 10.6.3-70 | | | — |
| 8.10.130.0 | 15.3(3)JK3 | Cisco Aironet 700i, 700w, 1700 series, 1810i, 1810w, 2700 series, 3700 series, Industrial Wireless 3702, Cisco Catalyst 9115, 9117, 9120. Cisco Catalyst 9105, 9130 support from 8.10.181.0. Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) | 10.6.3-70 | 2.6  2.4  2.3  2.2  2.1 | 3.8.1  3.8 | — |

| Cisco Mobility Express Solution | Access Point Software | Access Point Platforms | Cisco CMX | Cisco ISE | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.10.122.0<br><br>8.10.121.0<br><br>8.10.113.0<br><br>8.10.112.0<br><br>8.10.105.0 | 15.3(3)JK2a<br><br>15.3(3)JK2<br><br>15.3(3)JK1t<br><br>15.3(3)JK1<br><br>15.3(3)JK | APs with integrated controller functionality:<br><br>Cisco Aironet 1540 series, 1560 series, 1815i, 1815m, 1815w,1830 series, 1850 series, 2800 series, 3800 series, 4800 series, Cisco 6300 Series Embedded Services, and Cisco Catalyst IW6300 Heavy Duty Series<br><br>APs without integrated controller functionality:<br><br>Cisco Aironet 700i, 700w, 1700 series, 1810i, 1810w, 2700 series, 3700 series, Industrial Wireless 3702<br><br>Cisco Catalyst 9115, 9117, 9120<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) | 10.6.3-70 | 2.6<br><br>2.4<br><br>2.3<br><br>2.2<br><br>2.1 | 3.7 | — |

| Cisco Mobility Express Solution | Access Point Software | Access Point Platforms | Cisco CMX | Cisco ISE | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.9.111.0

8.9.100.0 | 15.3(3)JJ1

15.3(3)JJ | APs with integrated controller functionality:

Cisco Aironet 1540 series, 1560 series, 1815i, 1815m, 1815w,1830 series, 1850 series, 2800 series, 3800 series, and 4800 series.*

APs without integrated controller functionality:

Cisco Aironet 700i, 700w, 1700 series, 1810i, 1810w, 2700 series, 3700 series, Industrial Wireless 3702

Cisco Catalyst 9115, 9117.

Cisco Catalyst 9120 AP support from Release 8.9.111.0

Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) | 10.2.2 and later | 2.6

2.4

2.3

2.2

2.1 | 3.7

3.6 | |

| Cisco Mobility Express Solution | Access Point Software | Access Point Platforms | Cisco CMX | Cisco ISE | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.8.130.0<br>8.8.125.0<br>8.8.120.0<br>8.8.111.0<br>8.8.100.0 | 15.3(3)JI6<br>15.3(3)JI5<br>15.3(3)JI4<br>15.3(3)JI3<br>15.3(3)JI1 | APs with integrated controller functionality:<br><br>Cisco Aironet 1540 series, 1560 series, 1815i, 1815m, 1815w,1830 series, 1850 series, 2800 series, 3800 series, and 4800 series.*<br><br>APs without integrated controller functionality:<br><br>Cisco Aironet 700i, 700w, 1700 series, 1810w, 2700 series, 3700 series<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC and ISR-AP1101AC) | 10.2.2 and later | 2.2<br>2.1 | 3.5<br>3.4<br>3.3<br>3.2<br>3.1.6<br>3.1.5 | — |
| 8.7.102.0 | 15.3(3)JH | APs with integrated controller functionality:<br><br>Cisco Aironet 1540 series, 1560 series, 1815i, 1815m, 1815w,1830 series, 1850 series, 2800 series, and 3800 series.*<br><br>APs without integrated controller functionality:<br><br>Cisco Aironet 700i, 700w, 1700 series, 1810w, 2700 series, 3700 series<br><br>Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC) | 10.2.2 and later | 2.2<br>2.1 | 3.4<br>3.3<br>3.2<br>3.1.6<br>3.1.5 | — |

| Cisco Mobility Express Solution | Access Point Software | Access Point Platforms | Cisco CMX | Cisco ISE | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.6.101.0 | 15.3(3)JG1 | APs with integrated controller functionality: Cisco Aironet 1540 series, 1560 series, 1815i, 1815m, 1815w,1830 series, 1850 series, 2800 series, and 3800 series.* APs without integrated controller functionality: Cisco Aironet 700i, 700w, 1700 series, 1810w, 2700 series, 3700 series Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC) | 10.2.2 and later | 2.2 2.1 | 3.4 3.3 3.2 3.1.6 3.1.5 | — |

| Cisco Mobility Express Solution | Access Point Software | Access Point Platforms | Cisco CMX | Cisco ISE | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.5.182.0 | 15.3(3)JF15 | APs with integrated controller functionality: Cisco Aironet 1540 series, 1560 series, 1815i, 1815m, 1815w,1830 series, 1850 series, 2800 series, and 3800 series.* APs without integrated controller functionality: Cisco Aironet 700i, 700w, 1600 series, 1700 series, 1810w series, 2600 series, 2700 series, 3500 series, 3600 series, 3700 series Integrated Access Point in Cisco 1100 ISR (ISR-AP1100AC) | 10.2.2 and later | 2.2 2.1 | 3.9.1 3.9 3.8.1 3.8 3.7.1 3.7 3.6 3.5 | *Cisco Aironet 1560 series, 1815i, and 1815w AP platforms are not supported on Cisco Prime Infrastructure. |
| 8.5.17x.0 | 15.3(3)JF14 | | | | | |
| 8.5.16x.0 | 15.3(3)JF12i 15.3(3)JF12 15.3(3)JF11 | | | | | |
| 8.5.151.0 | 15.3(3)JF10 | | | | | |
| 8.5.140.0 | 15.3(3)JF9 | | | | | |
| 8.5.13x.0 | 15.3(3)JF8 15.3(3)JF7 | | | | | |
| 8.5.120.0 | 15.3(3)JF5 | | | | | |
| 8.5.110.0 | 15.3(3)JF4 | | | | | |
| 8.5.10x.0 | 15.3(3)JF1 15.3(3)JF | | | | | |

| Cisco Mobility Express Solution | Access Point Software | Access Point Platforms | Cisco CMX | Cisco ISE | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.4.100.0 | 15.3(3)JE | APs with integrated controller functionality: Cisco Aironet 1560 series, 1815i, 1815w,1830 series, 1850 series, 2800 series, and 3800 series.* APs without integrated controller functionality: Cisco Aironet 700i, 700w, 1600 series, 1700 series, 1810w series, 2600 series, 2700 series, 3500 series, 3600 series, 3700 series | 10.2.2 and later | 2.2 2.1 | 3.2 3.1.6 3.1.5 | *Cisco Aironet 1560 series, 1815i, and 1815w AP platforms are not supported on Cisco Prime Infrastructure. |
| 8.3.130.0 | 15.3(3)JD7, 15.3(3)JDA7 | APs with integrated controller functionality: • Cisco Aironet 1560, 1830, 1850, 2800, and 3800 series APs without integrated controller functionality: • Cisco Aironet 700i, 700w, 1600 series, 1700 series, 1810w series, 2600 series, 2700 series, 3500 series, 3600 series, 3700 series | — | — | 3.2 3.1.6 3.1.5 | — |
| 8.3.122.0 8.3.121.0 8.3.112.0 | 15.3(3)JD6 15.3(3)JD5 15.3(3)JD4 | | — | — | | — |

| Cisco Mobility Express Solution | Access Point Software | Access Point Platforms | Cisco CMX | Cisco ISE | Cisco Prime Infrastructure | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.3.102.0 | 15.3(3)JD | APs with integrated controller functionality:<br><br>• Cisco Aironet 1830, 1850, 2800, and 3800 series<br><br>APs without integrated controller functionality:<br><br>• Cisco Aironet 700i, 700w, 1600 series, 1700 series, 1810w series, 2600 series, 2700 series, 3500 series, 3600 series, 3700 series | – | — | 3.2<br><br>3.1.6<br><br>3.1.5<br><br>3.1.4 | — |
| 8.2.100.0 | 15.3(3)JC | APs with integrated controller functionality:<br><br>• Cisco Aironet 1850 series, 1830 series<br><br>APs without integrated controller functionality:<br><br>• Cisco Aironet 700i, 700w, 1600 series, 1700 series, 2600 series, 2700 series, 3500 series, 3600 series, 3700 series | – | 1.4 | 1.4<br><br>1.3 | — |
| 8.1.122.0 | 15.3(3)JBB5 | | | | 1.3 | — |

# Cisco Support Community

Cisco Support Community is a forum for you to ask and answer questions, share suggestions, and collaborate with your peers. Join the forum at: https://supportforums.cisco.com/index.jspa .

# Communications, Services, and Additional Information

- To receive timely, relevant information from Cisco, sign up at Cisco Profile Manager.

- To get the business impact you're looking for with the technologies that matter, visit Cisco Services.

- To submit a service request, visit Cisco Support.

- To discover and browse secure, validated enterprise-class apps, products, solutions, and services, visit Cisco DevNet.

- To obtain general networking, training, and certification titles, visit Cisco Press.

- To find warranty information for a specific product or product family, access Cisco Warranty Finder.

## Cisco Bug Search Tool

Cisco Bug Search Tool (BST) is a gateway to the Cisco bug-tracking system, which maintains a comprehensive list of defects and vulnerabilities in Cisco products and software. The BST provides you with detailed defect information about your products and software.

## Documentation Feedback

To provide feedback about Cisco technical documentation, use the feedback form available in the right pane of every online document.